

LEADING THE WAY IN RIVER CRUISING



EUROPE, ASIA & AFRICA 2020

Dear Valued Traveler,

Each year, AmaWaterways works diligently to elevate the river cruise experience. This year, we're more passionate than ever about delivering unparalleled service to our guests—and to developing new innovations that make an AmaWaterways cruise even more memorable.

In 2020, we are introducing another new ship to our award-winning European river fleet, as well as exciting new itineraries, offering you even more variety and choices. In addition, the extraordinary AmaMagna will expand her repertoire on the lower Danube River, cruising our unforgettable *Gems of Southeast Europe* as well as our popular *Romantic Danube* and *Melodies of the Danube* sailings.

Two new land extensions will also be available for those who wish to explore the French Riviera or experience the magic of Turkey.

- 7-night Colors of Provence, with a 3-night land extension in Nice, France
- 7-night Gems of Southeast Europe, with a 3-night land extension in Istanbul, Turkey

We are profoundly dedicated to the happiness of our guests. No matter which AmaWaterways itinerary you choose, our gracious crew is on board to serve you and make your vacation wishes come true. On behalf of the entire AmaWaterways family, we look forward to welcoming you on board soon.

Sincerely

Rudi Schreiner President

& Co-owner

Kristin Karst

Executive Vice President & Co-owner

Gary Murphy Vice President, Sales

& Co-owner



TABLE OF contents

- 4 INTRODUCTION TO AMAWATERWAYS
- 19 BIKING & HIKING MAPS Rhine, Moselle, Danube, Main & the rivers of France
- 25 THEME CRUISES Wine Cruises & Holiday Cruises
- 30 EXTEND YOUR STAY
- 31 MAP OF EUROPEAN WATERWAYS Explore Europe by the rivers
- **33 TULIP TIME** 2 nights Amsterdam & 7-night roundtrip Amsterdam cruise
- **TASTE OF BORDEAUX** 2 nights Bilbao, 2 nights San Sebastián, 7-night roundtrip Bordeaux cruise, 2 nights the Loire Valley & 1 night Paris
- **37** PARIS & NORMANDY 2 nights Paris & 7-night roundtrip Paris cruise
- **COLORS OF PROVENCE** 3 nights Paris, 7-night Lyon to Arles cruise & 3 nights Barcelona (or reverse)
- 41 ENTICING DOURO 3 nights Lisbon & 7-night roundtrip Porto cruise
- 43 FLAVORS OF PORTUGAL & SPAIN 3 nights Madrid, 7-night Vega de Terrón to Porto cruise & 3 nights Lisbon (or reverse)
- **45 ROMANTIC DANUBE** 2 nights Munich & 7-night Vilshofen to Budapest cruise
- **47 MELODIES OF THE DANUBE** 2 nights Budapest, 7-night Budapest to Vilshofen cruise & 3 nights Prague
- 49 LEGENDARY DANUBE 3 nights Prague & 7-night Nuremberg to Budapest cruise
- 51 BLUE DANUBE DISCOVERY 2 nights Budapest, 7-night Budapest to Nuremberg cruise & 3 nights Prague
- 53 GEMS OF SOUTHEAST EUROPE 2 nights Vienna, 7-night Budapest to Giurgiu cruise. 2 nights Brasov & 2 nights Bucharest (or reverse)
- 55 EUROPE'S RIVERS & CASTLES 3 nights Prague, 7-night Nuremberg to Luxembourg cruise & 3 nights Paris (or reverse)
- 57 MEDIEVAL TREASURES 2 nights Zurich, 2 nights Lucerne, 7-night Basel to Nuremberg cruise & 3 nights Prague
- 59 CAPTIVATING RHINE 2 nights Amsterdam, 7-night Amsterdam to Basel cruise, 2 nights Lucerne & 2 nights Zurich
- 61 ENCHANTING RHINE 2 nights Zurich, 2 nights Lucerne & 7-night Basel to Amsterdam cruise
- 63 TREASURES OF THE MAIN & RHINE NEW FOR 2020 3 nights Prague & 7-night Nuremberg to Amsterdam cruise
- 65 VINEYARDS OF THE RHINE & MOSELLE NEW FOR 2020 2 nights Amsterdam, 7-night Amsterdam to Luxembourg cruise & 3 nights Paris
- **67 RHINE & MOSELLE SPLENDORS** 3 nights Paris, 7-night Luxembourg to Basel cruise, 2 nights Lucerne & 2 nights Zurich
- 69 RHINE & MOSELLE DELIGHTS 2 nights Zurich, 2 nights Lucerne & 10-night Basel
- 71 RHINE & MOSELLE FAIRYTALES 2 nights Amsterdam, 11-night Amsterdam to Basel cruise, 2 nights Lucerne & 2 nights Zurich
- 73 MAGNIFICENT EUROPE 2 nights Amsterdam & 14-night Amsterdam to Budapest cruise (or reverse)
- 75 GRAND DANUBE CRUISE 3 nights Prague, 14-night Vilshofen to Giurgiu cruise, 2 nights Brasov & 2 nights Bucharest (or reverse)
- 77 ICONIC CHRISTMAS MARKETS 2 nights Budapest, 7-night Budapest to Nuremberg cruise & 3 nights Prague (or reverse)
- 79 CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE DANUBE 2 nights Budapest, 7-night Budapest to Vilshofen cruise & 3 nights Prague (or reverse)
- 81 CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE RHINE 2 nights Amsterdam, 7-night Amsterdam to Basel cruise, 2 nights Lucerne & 2 nights Zurich (or reverse)
- 83 THE EXOTICS VIETNAM & CAMBODIA AND AFRICA
- 89 RICHES OF THE MEKONG 2 nights Hanoi, 1 night Ha Long Bay, 3 nights Siem Reap, 7-night Cambodia to Vietnam cruise & 2 nights Ho Chi Minh City
 - 91 CHARMS OF THE MEKONG 2 nights Ho Chi Minh City, 7-night Vietnam to Cambodia cruise, 2 nights Siem Reap, 3 nights Hanoi & 1 night Ha Long Bay
 - 93 AFRICA SAFARIS & WILDLIFE CRUISE 4-night Safari cruise & 2 nights Victoria Falls, plus 5 land programs from which to choose
 - 94 DISCOVER AFRICA
- 95 RIVERS & RAILS OF AFRICA
- 96 WILDLIFE & THE FALLS
- 97 STARS OF SOUTH AFRICA
- 98 GOLDEN TRAILS OF EAST AFRICA
- 99 OUR AWARD-WINNING FLEET
- 107 TRAVEL PROTECTION
- 108 TERMS & CONDITIONS

For more information and complete Terms & Conditions, visit ${\it AmaWaterways.com}$

FRONT COVER: THE IRON GATES, LOWER DANUBE RIVER





OUR STORY



Family-owned and operated, AmaWaterways was founded in 2002; however, our river cruise story began well before that. President Rudi Schreiner was born in Vienna, at the heart of the Danube. His love of design drew him to architecture, but his even greater love of travel drew him to places far and wide. Combining both of his passions, and coinciding with the completion of the Rhine-Main-Danube Canal in 1992, Rudi became a driving force for river cruise travel—and for these efforts has been recognized as the "Most Innovative Cruise Executive" and was presented

with the prestigious "Lifetime Achievement Award" by Cruise Lines International Association (CLIA).

Executive Vice President Kristin Karst brings extensive experience in luxury travel, river cruising and customer service to AmaWaterways. Rudi and Kristin partnered with Jimmy Murphy, a brilliant travel entrepreneur who built Brendan Vacations. His son, Gary, now carries on his father's legacy in his role as Vice President of Sales.

From the beginning, our goal was to create a river cruise company that we ourselves would enjoy. To us, that meant excellent food and wine, comfortable and tasteful décor, ample space in which to relax, and staterooms with maximum views to enjoy the ever-changing countryside. With that in mind, we have been building one-of-a-kind ships with features such as our revolutionary twin balconies, with both a French balcony and an outside balcony, and additional dining venues; and in 2020, we will continue to innovate with our newest ship, the AmaSiena.









EXCEPTIONAL CREW, Unparalleled service

As you relax on your private balcony gliding over the storied Danube River, sipping a Wachau Valley Riesling from the delightful vineyard you visited earlier in the day, you realize travel is about so much more than the destination. It's about the journey; and when you journey with award-winning AmaWaterways, whether it's Europe, Asia or Africa, each day you'll discover exciting cultures, be treated to authentic experiences, indulge in delicious cuisine accompanied by perfectly paired wine and find thrilling adventures.

Destinations, ships, rivers and excursions may change over the years, but one aspect of AmaWaterways' river cruises that will never change is the way we connect with our guests. Warmth spreads from the first smile that greets you the moment you step on board and grows throughout your sailing in the relationships you make with everyone from your Cruise Manager to your waiter.

Our impassioned and professionally trained crew will always go the extra mile to ensure your vacation experience is as memorable as possible. Whether it's the way the Captain hands you a red rose your first night aboard, or the way the bartender has your favorite drink waiting for you seconds after you enter the lounge, our crew gets to know you and creates magic that turns into lasting memories.

Cruise after cruise, our guests continue to tell us what a wonderful experience they had, and some of their most treasured recollections come from the exceptional efforts of our amazing AmaWaterways family. The gestures of your crew will stand out long after your vacation has ended and will fuel your desire to come back aboard for a repeat performance again and again.

"AmaWaterways spends considerably more on high-quality food ingredients and wine and hotel crew service training than any other river cruise company."

- DOUGLAS WARD Berlitz River Cruising in Europe



HIGHEST RATED SHIPS IN EUROPE

Berlitz rated 325 European and US river cruise ships using a grading system based on 500 points in five areas: hardware/facilities, accommodations, cuisine, service/hospitality and other onboard features. AmaWaterways earned six of the top ten spots, including the top three rated ships in Europe, AmaKristina, AmaViola and AmaStella, in the third edition of Berlitz: River Cruising in Europe and USA travel guide. Throughout all editions, AmaWaterways has consistently earned the number one rated ship.

Known for its international travel and language expertise, *Berlitz* has published cruise guides for 30 years. Author Douglas Ward, a leading authority on cruising, has over 40 years of experience and has spent more than 6,000 days on board covering more than 1,000 voyages.

Note: A number of new ships have joined our fleet since the Berlitz guide was published: AmaSiena, AmaLea, AmaMora, AmaDouro and AmaMagna.



RIVER CRUISES REFINED TO PERFECTION

From beautifully designed havens of relaxation to a variety of immersive excursions, you'll have everything you need to rejuvenate and feel pampered during your memorable river cruise vacation.



INCLUDED FEATURES

For travelers who appreciate the journey as much as the destination.

- Deluxe cruise accommodations in elegantly appointed riverview staterooms and suites—most with signature twin balconies (both a French balcony and a full outside balcony)
- Stateroom and suite appointments include white-on-white plush bedding, cotton bathrobes, slippers and high-quality bath and body products
- Entertainment-On-Demand center in all staterooms and suites for using the internet, watching movies and English-language TV and listening to music
- La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs dining experience—featuring all meals on board, including exquisite multi-course dinners and generous breakfast and lunch buffets
- Multiple dining venues, including the one-of-a-kind Chef's Table specialty restaurant, featuring a unique tasting menu with perfectly paired wines
- Hand-selected complimentary red and white wines from Europe's great wine regions, beer and soft drinks served with every lunch and dinner on board
- Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer and spirits
- Complimentary unlimited Wi-Fi on board
- Expertly guided shore excursions with choices to tailor your experience as you like
- Exclusive Special Interest Tours
- Adventurous guided biking and hiking tours (Nordic walking sticks available)
- Complimentary bicycles and helmets to explore on your own
- Distinctive onboard programs, including lectures, theme dinners, cooking demonstrations, music performances and afternoon/evening piano music
- Expertly trained, all English-speaking staff
- Experienced and dedicated Cruise Manager who accompanies you throughout your entire journey, both on your hotel/land extension and on your cruise

Note: Amenities and services may vary by region and ship.



YOUR PERSONAL OASIS

When you close the door on a day filled with enriching experiences, your stateroom should offer you more than just a good night's sleep. That's why AmaWaterways has thoughtfully transformed your room into a floating sanctuary—and the ultimate home away from home.

Hints of vibrant color from the seat cushions to the duvet call to mind brilliant blooms, artistic masterpieces or sunsets seen ashore—ensuring an elegantly appointed stateroom that is anything but ordinary.

YOUR ULTIMATE RETREAT INCLUDES

- Spacious river-view staterooms and suites ranging from 160 sq. ft. to 350 sq. ft.; and on the AmaMagna up to 710 sq. ft.
- Most staterooms and suites feature twin balconies; AmaMagna features full balconies
- Marble bathrooms with a multi-jet shower, soothing bath and body products, cotton bathrobes, slippers and a hair dryer
- Suites feature added enhancements, including a larger sitting area with a sofa and chairs, and expansive bathrooms complete with a bathtub and separate shower, and most with double sinks
- A place for everything with generous closet and storage space, as well as in-room safe
- Desk/dressing table and comfortable sitting area
- Entertainment-On-Demand, featuring Hollywood's newest releases and a selection of classic movies, news, sports and satellite TV, as well as a large selection of music channels
- Bottled water replenished daily
- Individually controlled air-conditioning
- Mini-fridge on most ships
- On some twin-balcony ships as well as on the AmaMagna, you'll find staterooms with connecting doors, as well as triple and quadruple accommodations, making river cruising more convenient for groups and families

Note: Amenities may vary by region and ship.



A MOVEABLE FEAST



"One cannot think well, love well, sleep well, if one has not dined well," said Virginia Wolfe. This phrase epitomizes AmaWaterways' dining philosophy. While sailing legendary rivers, you'll be tempted by a veritable feast of exquisite cuisine. With a balance of regional dishes and time-honored favorites served with fine local wines, you can enjoy Austrian Grüner Veltliner with Wiener schnitzel as you cruise the Danube and drink full-bodied reds with hearty pot-au-feu while in Bordeaux. And with our smart casual dress code throughout the ship, you'll enjoy each meal in comfort.

Robert Kellerhals, Executive Chef, along with his talented team of expert chefs, crafts menus using the finest and freshest local ingredients. Bountiful breakfasts include omelets made-to-order using cagefree eggs, freshly baked pastries, waffles topped with whipped cream and maple syrup, bacon and sausage, cereals, yogurt and fruit. Lunch tempts with an array of fresh salads, soups and sandwiches. Evenings offer casual elegance with a range of delicious entrees, including filets of salmon, beef tenderloin, and peppers and eggplant expertly sautéed and grilled. Appetizers and handmade desserts are artfully presented—and paired with distinctive wines—while delicious vegetarian and gluten-free options are equally enticing.

Always leading the way in innovation, AmaWaterways provides guests with one-of-a-kind dining in which food is not merely sustenance—it's an unforgettable experience.

THE CHEF'S TABLE

The only venue of its kind on the rivers, The Chef's Table specialty restaurant offers a truly unique culinary experience at no extra charge. Watch as the chef chops, sears, drizzles and meticulously plates a multi-course tasting menu with professional finesse. The crux of this thrilling evening occurs as you delight in the perfect balance of distinctive flavors—skillfully paired with hand-selected wines reflective of the places you visit—and you realize every bite tastes just as phenomenal as it looks.

LA CHAÎNE DES RÔTISSEURS

AmaWaterways and President & Co-owner, Rudi Schreiner, were inducted into La Confrérie de la Chaîne des Rôtisseurs, a prestigious international society for the culinary elite. Extensions of membership are by invitation only and are offered only to those possessing world-class culinary acumen. All of our ships in Europe are members. Our team of chefs is united by their desire to share their expert knowledge with you, a delectable tribute to our river cruise line being recognized for its award-winning dining.

YOUR DINING EXPERIENCE INCLUDES

- Daily hand-selected complimentary wine chosen by acclaimed European sommeliers, along with beer and soft drinks served during lunch and dinner, and unlimited sparkling wine with breakfast
- Multiple dining venues, including wine rooms and The Chef's Table specialty restaurant, featuring a mouthwatering tasting menu prepared right before your eyes and paired with carefully selected wine
- Exquisite multi-course dinners made with the freshest and finest ingredients from local markets
- Generous breakfast and lunch buffets, featuring a wide selection of regional and traditional favorites
- · Sip & Sail daily cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner (highlighting a worldrenowned gastronomic achievement), Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- An all-day tapas menu and afternoon tea in the main lounge
- A variety of healthy menu offerings, including gluten-free and vegetarian options, as well as a Hydration Station with infused detox water and gemstone water
- Early-riser breakfasts and light lunches in the Main Lounge and on the Sun Deck, weather permitting
- 24-hour self-serve specialty coffee machine

Note: Dining amenities may vary by region and ship.











EXPLORE THE WORLD YOUR WAY

Imagine yourself part of a Monet masterpiece as you step into his lovely gardens at Giverny; or walking down the long aisle with Maria at St. Michael's Church in Mondsee where the wedding scene in The Sound of Music was captured on film. What about the thrill of visiting Braşov's multi-towered Bran Castle, former home of Vlad the Impaler—the inspiration for Bram Stoker's Dracula, as well as Dracula's birthplace, Sighișoara?

When traveling with AmaWaterways, you don't just pass through a destination—you experience it with all of your senses. Follow the routes of emperors and other legendary figures on creative and adventurous itineraries along timeless rivers, through inspiring countryside, historic capitals, fairytale towns and even out-of-the-way hotspots that locals favor. Carefully curated excursions showcase the rich diversity of each place you visit, and all are hosted by the most experienced and knowledgeable English-speaking local guides and Cruise Managers who have a genuine passion for world history and a real knack for bringing the past to life.

AN ARRAY OF EXCURSIONS & CHOICES

No two travelers are alike—that's why we've developed a menu of enticing complimentary shore excursions in every port of call, often with several choices.

- Historic tours through city centers (including options for gentle, regular and active walkers)
- Guided hikes to hilltop castles and bike tours through verdant countryside and to iconic sites
- Late-riser excursions for those who prefer to sleep in
- Special Interest Tours immersing you in local culture, such as apricot tastings in Dürnstein, searching for "Black Diamond" truffles in Avignon or hands-on pretzel making in Wertheim









LIVING WELL ON THE RIVER

Just because you're on vacation, doesn't mean your health and wellness have to take a holiday too. AmaWaterways accommodates every traveler who wishes to engage in programs designed to enhance their wellness while sailing and beyond.

Endorphins are a powerful natural remedy, lifting spirits and heightening the senses, so you can enjoy life—and your cruise—to its fullest. That's why you'll find a variety of activities carefully designed to stimulate these incredible mood enhancers. AmaWaterways' professionally trained Wellness Hosts, available fleetwide*, are on board to help you achieve your goals, whether you want to keep up with an already active routine or are hoping to start something new. From onboard fitness classes, such as morning stretches, cardio and circuit training, to the sun-deck walking track and pool, it's not difficult to find ways to get your heart pumping while on board.

You can also take advantage of the complimentary fitness room as well as the heated pool while sailing past historic monuments; or indulge with a therapeutic massage after a full day of active exploration. Drink a glass of refreshing citrus or gemstone-infused water to replenish and rehydrate your body and enjoy AmaWaterways' signature healthy cuisine made with fresh, locally sourced ingredients. Gluten-free, low-sodium and vegetarian options are also available.

Note: Amenities and services may vary by region and ship.

*Wellness Hosts not available in Africa or Portugal.









READY. SET. GET ACTIVE.

Climb higher and venture deeper into iconic cities and Old-World villages with AmaWaterways' active excursions. Whether on two wheels or on two feet, our flexible routes take you well beyond the typical tourist paths, and deep into the rich culture and natural beauty of the places you visit.

SOAR TO NEW HEIGHTS

Reconnect with nature on storied hills and paths that have witnessed the rise and fall of cities throughout history. Pick up Nordic walking sticks (provided on board) and go on one of our specially designed guided hikes that take you off the beaten path and treat you to breathtaking views.

- Trek up to Veste Oberhaus Fortress in Passau, Germany, for incredible views of the city's three rivers
- Climb to Dürnstein Fortress in Austria, where Richard the Lionheart was once held captive, and take in postcard-worthy views of the town and Wachau Valley below
- Scale new heights at Bulgaria's fairytale Belogradchik Fortress, featuring sandstone and limestone rock formations that have eroded into whimsical shapes
- Hike up to the 9th-century Landshut Castle in Bernkastel, perched above the Moselle

CHANGE GEARS

Complimentary bicycles and helmets have long been a part of the AmaWaterways experience—in fact, we were the first river cruise line to make bikes available on board. Feel free to take out a bike for a carefree ride on your own or join one of our exclusive guided excursions.

- Pedal along the Danube River and through Austria's UNESCO-designated Wachau Valley between charming Dürnstein and Melk
- Ride through the historic town of Bamberg, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and see its famous breweries and vibrant market gardens
- Cycle from Vienna to the 12th-century Klosterneuburg Abbey
- · Glide through the Bavarian countryside to Walhalla, where you will find the Neoclassical white marble temple inspired by the Parthenon
- Bike from one port as the ship cruises and meets you in the next port—like from Blaye to Bourg, France, on a famous pilgrimage route



BIKING AND HIKING ALONG THE RHINE & MOSELLE RIVERS AND THE DUTCH & BELGIAN WATERWAYS

From the complex network of canals crisscrossing the Netherlands and Belgium to the castle-laden Rhine and its famous tributary, the Moselle, with its steeply terraced vineyards, ride into your own fairytale adventure as you explore these delightful regions on two wheels or with an invigorating hike.

Bike through the Netherlands' Golden Age and the Flemish Middle Ages in the old city centers of Amsterdam, Antwerp and Middleburg. Pedal by the swan pond in Strasbourg's romantic Parc de l'Orangerie, reveling in the sunlight as it flickers through the shady arches of the pergola; and hike to Cochem's beautiful Reichsburg Castle high above the Moselle and to Lahneck Castle perched above the Rhine.









BERNKASTEL Ascend to the top of the hill above Bernkastel to explore the ruins of the vineyard-clad Landshut Castle, dating back to the 9th century and offering a breathtaking panorama of the Moselle below.



COLOGNE Get locked into Cologne's timeless beauty as you cycle through the historic Stadtgarten, marveling at the iconic Cologne Cathedral, Town Hall and sights along the Rhine.

Hoorn

NETHERLANDS

Rotterdam

Cologne Kinderdijk

Middelburg Antwerp

BELGIUM

Rüdesheim

GERMANY

Bernkastel -

Cochem

- Lahnstein

Trier

- Heidelberg

LUXEMBOURG



TRIER Imagine standing in the very spot where Roman gladiators once held epic contests. A hike to Trier's Roman Amphitheater is nothing short of a journey back in time.



SWITZERLAND



HEIDELBERG Enjoy a tranquil hike along the legendary Philosophenweg (Philosopher's Walk) on the banks of the Neckar River, once inspiration to famed artists and poets.



INCLUDED BICYCLE TOURS



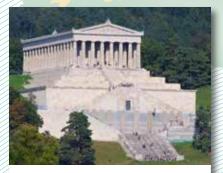
INCLUDED HIKING TOURS



WEISSENKIRCHEN Pedal your way from charming Weissenkirchen to Melk, gliding past verdant slopes and vineyards before watching jaw-dropping Melk Abbey, founded in 1089, slowly come into view.

GERMANY





REGENSBURG Cycle to beautiful Walhalla and climb to the top of the hill and up the steps for a closer look at this impressive Roman-inspired hall of fame constructed in the 19th century.

AUSTRIA



Melk

Vienna

VIENNA Ride along the Danube from regal Vienna to the magnificent Klosterneuburg Abbey. Over 900 years old, the abbey holds sacred works of art, including the "Verdun Alter," the bestpreserved artwork from the Middle Ages.

BIKING AND HIKING ALONG THE DANUBE & MAIN

Johann Strauss's famous "The Blue Danube," recognizable across the globe, was inspired by the legendary Danube River, as have been countless compositions and stories throughout the centuries. As you cycle along the Danube's bike path, one of Europe's most beautiful and well-tread cycling trails, you'll find your own inspiration.

Pedal along its river banks, steeped in history, and through the dreamy villages of Germany and Austria. Discover the beauty of the Main River as you ride along its trail to quirky Bamberg, known for its brown beer, and through the area where the famous Franconian wine is produced. Hike through Bulgaria's surreal natural wonder, Belogradchik, and its storied rocks or trek up to Serbia's Petrovaradin Fortress.







VERNON Cycle through the countryside and into Giverny, where the breathtaking natural scenery inspired such legendary Impressionist painters as Claude Monet, who lived and worked in this beautiful region.



LES ANDELYS Ascend from the banks of the Seine River, admiring scenic views along the way to the imposing and fascinating ruins of Château Gaillard, the former stronghold of Richard the Lionheart.

Normandy Region



FRANCE



VIENNE Hike the hill in the center of town, Mount Pipet, and admire its 19th-century Chapel of the Virgin Mary. Enjoy panoramic views of Vienne's rooftops and surrounding hills as well as the acclaimed Beaujolais and Côtes du Rhône wine regions in the distance.

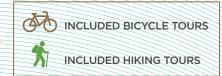






LIBOURNE Glide through the vineyard-rich landscape to the UNESCO-designated French commune of Saint Émilion, boasting centuries-old churches and ruins, then head to picturesque Château Soutard for a Grand Cru Classé wine tasting and tapas.





BIKING AND HIKING ALONG THE SEINE, RHÔNE, GARONNE & DORDOGNE

From the dramatic and historic Normandy Coast to the vast vineyards scattered throughout Provence and Bordeaux, France offers cyclists and hikers some of the most varied and breathtaking scenery.

Travel to the south to bike or trek through Provence, imagining Van Gogh's sunflowers or Cezanne's immortal landscapes as you become entranced by culturally-rich towns, such as Arles, Vienne and Avignon. Spend time exploring southwestern France's iconic Bordeaux region with its grand châteaux and medieval towns on biking and hiking tours. Or go north to the Normandy region, and get active with scenic excursions, such as climbing to Château Gaillard perched high above the Seine and cycling adventures through historic Rouen and Giverny.









AWAKEN YOUR PALATE ON A WINE CRUISE

Uncork local traditions, savor intense flavors and enjoy delicious adventures during an AmaWaterways Wine Cruise. These exclusive wine-themed cruises provide a unique, epicurean spin to already enticing itineraries—at no additional cost. Celebrated wine experts guide you into an even more appetizing side of the places you visit. Exquisite food and wine pairings tempt your palate. And, in addition to tours that show you the highlights in each port, you can choose immersive excursions and cultural encounters centered around wine.



RENOWNED WINE REGIONS

Austria's UNESCO-designated Wachau Valley; France's celebrated Bordeaux and Côtes du Rhône regions; Portugal's Douro Valley and Germany's Rheingau and Moselle regions yield way to delicious epicurean adventures and immersive experiences.



"INSIDER'S VIEW" WITH THE EXPERTS

A superbly knowledgeable Wine Host, cultivated from an exclusive group throughout North America, will bring delicious wine on board, lead special tastings and discussions, as well as a food and wine pairing dinner, and accompany you to historic cellars and vineyards ashore.



THE ART OF WINE PAIRING

Tantalize your taste buds at a food and wine pairing dinner, designed to heighten the relationship between the two. Rosemary-crusted lamb? A clear match for Chateauneuf-du-Pape. Oysters on the half shell? Try a Loire white. Rich chocolate cake? Port is in order.



EXCLUSIVE EXPERIENCES

Indulge in exclusive excursions designed to further enhance your experience. Highlights range from tasting a centuries-old royal heritage at Austria's Greinburg Castle to celebrating good times and fine wines at festivals in France and Germany.



UNIQUE WINE TASTINGS

Wine Cruises are all about indulging. Enjoy unique tastings on the ship and during special excursions at a variety of local venues. Excursions range from tastings at the 14th-century Château de Montaigne in France to sampling history from hills dating back to the Romans in Hungary, Croatia and Serbia.



AUTHENTIC ENCOUNTERS

Authentic encounters add to the rich tapestry of local culture, always making for memorable experiences. Walk alongside artisans and vintners through the same fields in which their ancestors toiled and learn the timeless traditions.



FESTIVE HOLIDAY CRUISES

Experience the deep-rooted traditions and heartwarming cuisine of Europe at this most wonderful time of year. Join friends and loved ones on a Holiday Cruise and do what the Europeans have been doing for centuries—gather at the Christmas markets, wrap your hands around a mug of glühwein or cocoa, shop for one-of-a-kind handcrafted treasures and celebrate the spirit of the season.



ICONIC CHRISTMAS MARKETS

(Budapest to Prague / Page 77)

Four countries—Hungary, Austria, Germany and the Czech Republic—await your arrival for one unique, festive celebration after another. Visit iconic cities like Budapest, Vienna, Nuremberg and Prague where a day spent at these Christmas markets is the ultimate gift. Children singing carols, enticing aromas of gingerbread and timeless wonders are a feast for your senses.



CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE DANUBE

(Budapest to Prague / Page 79)

Experience timeless holiday traditions and elegant pageantry along the captivating Danube. Discover the Baroque splendor of the Habsburg Empire with visits to regal Christmas markets at Vienna's Schönbrunn and Salzburg's Hellbrunn Palace. Stroll through Regensburg's romantic market in front of the Thurns and Taxis Palace and be spellbound by Prague's Old Town Christmas market.



CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE RHINE

(Amsterdam to Zurich / Page 81)

From the colorful canals of Amsterdam to the Swiss mountain peaks of Lucerne and Zurich, soak up the holiday festivities in four countries. Cologne's Christmas market with its impressive Gothic cathedral as its backdrop; the "Capital of Noël," Strasbourg; and Heidelberg's market are all timeless, highlighting traditions handed down through the centuries.





EXTEND YOUR STAY

Since you're already planning on making the flight to Europe, why not make the most of your travels and extend your trip a few days with one of our popular land programs in exciting places, such as Austria, the Czech Republic, France, Hungary, Romania, Spain and more?

With a few extra days, you can opt to shop along Zurich's glittering Bahnhofstrasse, promenade around Prague's romantic Charles Bridge; or discover legendary cities like Paris, where you can enjoy a day strolling the Champs-Élysées, exploring the Musée d'Orsay, and savoring a croissant in a quaint café. With our carefully crafted pre- and post-cruise land programs, you can spend more time in world-class cities—all while getting even more value out of your international airfare. We've picked the best hotels conveniently located near the major sites. And with our Cruise Manager accompanying you throughout both your cruise and hotel/land extension, you'll be well taken care of throughout your journey.

AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS Barbizon Palace

Grand Hotel Krasnapolsky

BARCELONA, SPAIN Barcelona Renaissance BASEL, SWITZERLAND Grand Hotel Les Trois Rois

BILBAO, SPAIN NH Collection Ría de Bilbao

BORDEAUX, FRANCE InterContinental Bordeaux Le Grand Hôtel

BRASOV, ROMANIA Kronwell Brasov Hotel BUCHAREST, ROMANIA Radisson Blu Hotel

BUDAPEST. HUNGARY Sofitel Budapest Chain Bridge

Upgrade to the Four Seasons available; ask for details

ISTANBUL, TURKEY Hotels may vary depending on departure date

LISBON, PORTUGAL InterContinental Lisbon

OR Sofitel Lisbon

LOIRE VALLEY, FRANCE Hotels may vary depending on departure date

LUCERNE, SWITZERLAND Hotel Schweizerhof Luzern OR Radisson Blu Hotel LYON, FRANCE Hotel Cour des Loges

MADRID, SPAIN The Westin Palace Madrid MUNICH, GERMANY Hotel Bayerischer Hof

NICE, FRANCE

Hotels may vary depending on departure date

NUREMBERG, GERMANY Le Méridien Grand Hotel Nuremberg

> PARIS, FRANCE Renaissance Paris Le Parc Trocadero Hotel OR Renaissance Paris Arc de Triomphe Hotel

PORTO, PORTUGAL The Yeatman Hotel PRAGUE, CZECH REPUBLIC Marriott Prague

OR Hilton Prague Old Town

Upgrade to the Four Seasons available: ask for details

SAN SEBASTIÁN, SPAIN NH Collection San Sebastián Aránzazu

VIENNA, AUSTRIA InterContinental Vienna **ZURICH. SWITZERLAND** Hotel Schweizerhof Zurich **OR Zurich Marriott Hotel**

OR Zurich Steigenberger

Note: Hotels are subject to change.







EXPLORE EUROPE BY RIVER

The legendary rivers of Europe have long been celebrated in both prose and song. Serving as major highways during the rise and fall of ancient civilizations, these waterways have continued their crucial roles as sources of sustenance, avenues of transportation and facilitators of commerce. Throughout history, major cities, smaller villages and stalwart fortifications have been built along their banks. Today, travelers who sail on these magnificent rivers will encounter grand capitals like Vienna, Budapest and Paris, charming hamlets and towns, enchanting castles and other wondrous scenes from centuries ago. You rarely have to wander far from the river bank to discover a wealth of European art, culture, history and architecture.

THE DOURO

This major river of the Iberian Peninsula flows from its source in Spain to its outlet in northern Portugal. It is here that river cruisers will discover the Douro River Valley, the birthplace of Port wine and a designated UNESCO World Heritage Site.

DUTCH AND BELGIAN WATERWAYS

A series of connecting rivers, including the Amstel, from which Amsterdam took its name, connect the Netherlands and Belgium. A journey along these waterways in the spring offers many opportunities to watch nature blossom in breathtaking fashion in this picturesque part of the world.



THE GARONNE, DORDOGNE AND GIRONDE ESTUARY

In the corner of southwestern France, the Garonne and Dordogne rivers merge together to form the Gironde Estuary, which naturally divides the Bordeaux region into the Left and Right banks. Travelers from around the world flock to this region that is well known for its wine and other tantalizing gastronomic delights.

THE SEINE AND RHÔNE

The Seine rises in northeastern France near Dijon, flows through Paris, and continues westward through Normandy to the English Channel. The Rhône flows from its source in the Swiss Alps and travels south to the Mediterranean, linking thousands of vineyards and wineries in southeastern France.

THE DANUBE

Captured in literature, art and Strauss's famous "The Blue Danube" waltz, this river is one of the world's most romantic waterways. Extending for thousands of miles through central Europe, the Danube flows eastward, passing through four capital cities before emptying into the Black Sea.

THE RHINE, MAIN AND MOSELLE

The Rhine rises in the Swiss Alps and flows into Germany, where it joins its major tributaries, the Moselle and Main. Along these rivers are captivating sights that include grand cities, picturesque towns, iconic castles, stunning vineyards and verdant valleys.



JLIP TIME

2 NIGHTS AMSTERDAM AND 7-NIGHT ROUNDTRIP AMSTERDAM CRUISE

See the Netherlands' famous spring blooms at the Keukenhof Gardens | Cruise along Amsterdam's legendary canals | Encounter Kinderdijk's iconic UNESCO-designated windmills | Taste authentic Belgian waffles & chocolate | Bike through the Dutch and Belgian countryside | Discover the best of Delft and Bruges

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at either the Barbizon Palace or Grand Hotel Krasnapolsky Hotels (or similar), including city tour, Haarlem excursion visit and daily breakfast
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms offer twin balconies
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies. a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

$\Delta T \Delta G$	LANCE (9-NIGHT	CRUISE/LAND	n

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Haarlem canal cruise
	Amsterdam	City tour and Museumplein
	*	
4	Amsterdam	The IJsselmeer scenic cruising
	Hoorn	Tulips and bulb fields
		OR Hoorn walking tour and
		Dutch East India Museum
		OR Dutch countryside bike tour
5	Delta	Scenic cruising
	Middelburg	Middelburg walking tour
		OR Delta Works visit
		OR Middelburg bike ride
6	Ghent	Highlights of Ghent and Bruges
		OR Ghent walking tour and free time
		OR Belgian chocolate workshop
		OR Full-day Bruges and Church of Our Lady
7	Antwerp	Walking tour and cathedral visit
		OR Rubens House
		OR Antwerp bike tour
		Belgian chocolate, beer and waffle tasting
		OR Floralia Flower Show
8	Rotterdam	Rotterdam walking tour and Tastes of Rotterdam
		OR Delfshaven
		OR Rotterdam architectural bike tour
		OR "The Best of Delft" excursion
		Kinderdijk UNESCO Windmills
		OR Kinderdijk bike tour
	Schoonhoven	Free evening
9	Amsterdam	Keukenhof Gardens excursion
		Canal cruise
10	Amsterdam ,	L DISEMBARKATION

1 Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.

For itinerary details, visit AmaWaterways.com











	2020	DATES	& PRICES (USD)	
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	9-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 16	Amsterdam	Mar 18	AmaSiena	\$2,699	\$3,359
Mar 18	Amsterdam	Mar 20	AmaSerena	\$2,699	\$3,359
Mar 20	Amsterdam	Mar 22	AmaPrima	\$2,799	\$3,459
Mar 21	Amsterdam	Mar 23	AmaKristina	\$2,799	\$3,459
Mar 23	Amsterdam	Mar 25	AmaSiena	\$2,799	\$3,459
Mar 25	Amsterdam	Mar 27	AmaSerena	\$2,899	\$3,559
Mar 27	Amsterdam	Mar 29	AmaPrima	\$2,899	\$3,559
Mar 28	Amsterdam	Mar 30	AmaKristina	\$2,899	\$3,559
Mar 30	Amsterdam	Apr 1	AmaSiena	\$2,899	\$3,559
Apr 1	Amsterdam	Apr 3	AmaSerena	\$2,999	\$3,659
Apr 3	Amsterdam	Apr 5	AmaPrima	\$2,999	\$3,659
Apr 4	Amsterdam	Apr 6	AmaKristina	\$2,999	\$3,659
Apr 6	Amsterdam	Apr 8	AmaSiena	\$3,099	\$3,759
Apr 8	Amsterdam	Apr 10	AmaSerena	\$3,099	\$3,759
Apr 10	Amsterdam	Apr 12	AmaPrima	\$3,099	\$3,759
Apr 11	Amsterdam	Apr 13	AmaKristina	\$3,099	\$3,759
Apr 13	Amsterdam	Apr 15	AmaSiena	\$3,199	\$3,859
Apr 15	Amsterdam	Apr 17	AmaSerena	\$3,199	\$3,859
Apr 17	Amsterdam	Apr 19	AmaPrima	\$3,199	\$3,859
Apr 18	Amsterdam	Apr 20	AmaKristina	\$3,299	\$3,959
Apr 20	Amsterdam	Apr 22	AmaSiena	\$3,299	\$3,959
Apr 22	Amsterdam	Apr 24	AmaSerena	\$3,299	\$3,959
Apr 24	Amsterdam	Apr 26	AmaPrima	\$3,399	\$4,059
Apr 27	Amsterdam	Apr 29	AmaSiena	\$3,399	\$4,059
Apr 29	Amsterdam	May 1	AmaSerena	\$3,399	\$4,059

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price: 2 nights Amsterdam: \$660 in double; \$960 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAKRISTINA, AMASIENA, AMAPRIMA, AMASERENA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$299
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft.	\$699
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,499
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,699
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$2,099
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft.	\$2,699
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300/350 sq. ft.	\$3,399

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking.

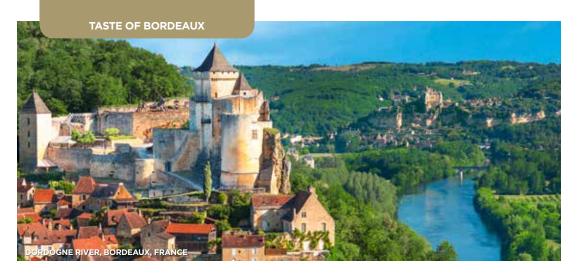
Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.

Please ensure flights arrive on the applicable date above.



'E OF BORDEAUX

2 NIGHTS BILBAO, 2 NIGHTS SAN SEBASTIÁN, 7-NIGHT ROUNDTRIP BORDEAUX CRUISE, 2 NIGHTS THE LOIRE VALLEY AND 1 NIGHT PARIS

Sip Grand Cru Classé wines | Visit historic French châteaux | Immerse yourself in Spain's rich Basque culture | Enjoy an exclusive wine celebration in Bourg | Bike and hike through the scenic French countryside

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 2 nights hotel NH Collection Riá de Bilbao (or similar), including city tour, Guggenheim Museum, Mercado de la Ribera, Guernica and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from Bilbao to San Sebastián
- » 2 nights hotel in San Sebastián at the NH Collection Aránzazu (or similar), including city tour and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from San Sebastián to ship in Bordeaux with stop in Bayonne
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms offer French balconies
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners, cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfer from Bordeaux to Loire Valley via motorcoach
- » 2 nights château in the Loire Valley, including city tour, châteaux visits and daily breakfast
- » 1 night hotel in Paris at the Pullman Charles de Gaulle (or similar), including breakfast
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

DAV	DECTINATION	ACTIVITIES
DAY 1	Bilbao	ACTIVITIES Hotel check-in
2	Bilbao	Guernica excursion
_	DIIDdO	
3	Bilbao	"A City of Contrasts" tour and introduction to tapa
5	San Sebastián	Guggenheim Museum Transfer to San Sebastián: hotel check-in
	Sall Senastiali	Evening walk of Old Town
4	San Sebastián	"City by the Bay of Biscay" tour
4	Sali Senastiali	Free time
5	San Sebastián	Transfer to Bordeaux via Bayonne
5		EMBARKATION
6	Bordeaux	Morning scenic cruising
O	Libourne	Saint-Émilion excursion and Grand Cru Classé
	Libourne	wine tasting
		OR Saint-Émilion bike tour and wine tasting
		OR Vineyard hike OR Château de Vayres
7	Libourne	Libourne walking tour
/	Libourne	OR French country market visit with tastings
		OR Libourne bike tour OR Vineyard hike
	Blaye	Free evening
8	Blaye	Citadel visit
0	Diaye	OR Blaye bike tour
		Blaye to Bourg bike tour
	Bourg	Bourg walking tour, Carriage Museum
	bourg	and exclusive Bourg Wine Festival
9	Pauillac	Médoc Grand Cru Classé wine tasting and
9	raumac	scenic vineyard tour
10	Cadillac	Roquetaillade Castle with Sauternes wine tastin
10	Bordeaux	Illuminations cruise
11	Bordeaux	UNESCO city tour and Wine Museum
	Doracaax	OR Bordeaux bike tour
12	Bordeaux औ.	DISEMBARKATION
-	Doracaax	Transfer to château
	Loire Valley /	Château check-in
	Amboise	Chateau check in
13	Amboise	Château de Chenonceau, Du Clos Lucé
.5	ATTIOUSE	and Château d'Amboise
14	Amboise	Hotel check-out
		Château de Chambord and Blois
		Transfer to Paris
	Paris	Paris airport; hotel check-in
		. a. o a po. t, notor oricon in

Embark 7-Night Cruise 🗘 Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre- and post-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.

For itinerary details, visit AmaWaterways.com





◆ START | # NIGHTS ON SHORE ◆ END | # NIGHTS ON SHORE

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADOLCE

CAT. DECK		STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	170 sq. ft.	\$299
С	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
В	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,199
Α	Violin	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,299
A+	Violin	French Balcony	225 sq. ft.	\$2,299
S	Violin	French Balcony	255 sq. ft.	\$2,499

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; A+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking.

Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.

Please ensure flights arrive on the applicable date above.

		2	020 DAT	ΓES	& PRICES	S (USD)	
STAR* DATE		STAI CIT			SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	14-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
		Bilb	ao Mar	19	AmaDolce	\$3,099	\$5,499
Mar 2	22	Bilba	ao Mar	26	AmaDolce	\$3,199	\$5,599
Mar 2	9	Bilba	ao Apr	2	AmaDolce	s \$3,399	\$5,799
Apr	5	Bilba	ao Apr	9	AmaDolce	\$3,599	\$5,999
Apr 1	12	Bilb	ao Apr	16	AmaDolce	s \$3,699	\$6,099
Apr 1	19	Bilb	ao Apr	23	AmaDolce	\$3,799	\$6,199
Apr 2	26	Bilb	ao Apr	30	AmaDolce	s \$3,899	\$6,299
May	3	Bilb	ao May	7	AmaDolce	s \$3,999	\$6,399
May 1	0	Bilb	ao May	14	AmaDolce	s \$3,999	\$6,399
May 1	17	Bilb	ao May	21	AmaDolce	e \$3,999	\$6,399
May 2	24	Bilb	ao May	28	AmaDolce	\$3,999	\$6,399
May 3	31	Bilb	ao Jun	4	AmaDolce	\$3,999	\$6,399
Jun	7	Bilb	ao Jun	11	AmaDolce	\$3,999	\$6,399
Jun 1	14	Bilb		18	AmaDolce	s \$3,999	\$6,399
Jun 2	21	Bilb	ao Jun	25	AmaDolce	e \$3,999	\$6,399
Jun 2	28	Bilba	ao Jul	2	AmaDolce	e \$3,999	\$6,399
Jul	5	Bilba	ao Jul	9	AmaDolce	e \$3,999	\$6,399
Jul 1	12	Bilb	ao Jul	16	AmaDolce	s \$3,999	\$6,399
Jul 1	19	Bilb		23	AmaDolce	e \$3,999	\$6,399
Jul 2	26	Bilb	ao Jul	30	AmaDolce	e \$3,999	\$6,399
Aug	2	Bilb	ao Aug	6	AmaDolce	e \$3,999	\$6,399
	9	■ Bilb			AmaDolce		\$6,399
		Bilba			AmaDolce	e \$3,999	\$6,399
Aug 2	23	Bilb	ao Aug	27	AmaDolce	\$4,099	\$6,499
Aug 3	0	Bilb	ao Sep	3	AmaDolce	e \$4,099	\$6,499
Sep	6	Bilb	ao Sep	10	AmaDolce	\$4,099	\$6,499
Sep 1	13	Bilb		17	AmaDolce	e \$4,099	\$6,499
Sep 2	27	Bilb	ao Oct	1	AmaDolce	\$4,099	\$6,499
Oct	4	Bilb	ao Oct	8	AmaDolce	e \$3,999	\$6,399
Oct	11	Bilb	ao Oct	15	AmaDolce	s \$3,899	\$6,299
	18	Bilb		22	AmaDolce	s \$3,799	\$6,199
Oct 2	25 I	Bilba		29	AmaDolce	\$3,599	\$5,999
Nov	1	Bilb		5	AmaDolce		\$5,799
Nov	8	Bilba	ao Nov	12	AmaDolce	s \$3,299	\$5,699

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price: 4 nights Bilbao/San Sebastián: \$1,200 in double; \$1,800 in single 3 nights Loire Valley/Paris: \$1,200 in double; \$1,650 in single

■ Wine Cruise; visit AmaWaterways.com for detailed itinerary.





PARIS & NORMANI

2 NIGHTS PARIS AND 7-NIGHT ROUNDTRIP PARIS CRUISE

Visit Normandy's historic WWII beaches | Witness the beauty of Monet's gardens in Giverny | Admire Château Saint-Germain-des-Prés | See the iconic sights of Paris, "City of Light" | Be inspired by the colorful harbor town, Honfleur | Hike to Château Gaillard | Go on an artist walk through Auvers-sur-Oise

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 2 nights hotel in Paris at the Renaissance Paris Le Parc Trocadero Hotel (or similar), including city tour, Montmartre, illumination tour, Musée d'Orsay and daily breakfast
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms offer French balconies
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies. a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners, cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

AT A GLANCE (9-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Paris	Hotel check-in
2	Paris	"City of Light" tour
		Evening Montmartre and illumination tour
3	Paris	Musée d'Orsay visit
	*	EMBARKATION
4	Les Andelys	Château Gaillard
		OR Les Andelys bike tour
		OR Château Gaillard hike
		Scenic cruising
5	Le Havre	Honfleur excursion
		OR Full-day Honfleur & Pays d'Auge
		Le Havre city tour
		OR Le Havre bike tour
6	Le Havre	Full-day Normandy U.S. Landing Beaches
		OR Full-day Normandy British and
		Canadian Landing Beaches
	Caudebec-en-Caux	
		OR Afternoon Seine Museum
7	Rouen	Medieval Rouen walking tour
		OR Rouen bike tour
		Lyons-la-Forêt excursion
		OR Tastes of Normandy
8	Vernon	Scenic cruising
		Monet's home and gardens in Giverny
		OR Château de Bizy tour
		OR Giverny bike tour
	La Roche-Guyon	Free evening
9	Conflans	Morning Artist's Walk of Auvers-sur-Oise
		OR Château Saint-Germain-des-Prés
		OR Conflans bike tour
10	<u> </u>	Scenic cruising
_10	Paris İ	DISEMBARKATION

\$ Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.











SEE MORE OF FRANCE

Select departures may be combined with Colors of Provence (page 39)

Ask for availability.

	2020	DATES	& PRICES	(USD)	
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	9-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 17	Paris	Mar 19	AmaLyra	\$3,099	\$3,799
Mar 24	Paris	Mar 26	AmaLyra	\$3,199	\$3,899
Mar 31	Paris	Apr 2	AmaLyra	\$3,399	\$4,099
Apr 7	Paris	Apr 9	AmaLyra	\$3,599	\$4,299
Apr 14	Paris	Apr 16	AmaLyra	\$3,699	\$4,399
Apr 21	Paris	Apr 23	AmaLyra	\$3,799	\$4,499
Apr 28	Paris	Apr 30	AmaLyra	\$3,899	\$4,599
May 5	Paris	May 7	AmaLyra	\$3,999	\$4,699
May 12	Paris	May 14	AmaLyra	\$3,999	\$4,699
May 19	Paris	May 21	AmaLyra	\$3,999	\$4,699
Jun 2	Paris	Jun 4	AmaLyra	\$3,999	\$4,699
Jun 16	Paris	Jun 18	AmaLyra	\$3,999	\$4,699
Jul 7	Paris	Jul 9	AmaLyra	\$3,999	\$4,699
Jul 21	Paris	Jul 23	AmaLyra	\$3,999	\$4,699
Jul 28	Paris	Jul 30	AmaLyra	\$3,999	\$4,699
Aug 11	Paris	Aug 13	AmaLyra	\$3,999	\$4,699
Aug 18	Paris	Aug 20	AmaLyra	\$3,999	\$4,699
Aug 25	Paris	Aug 27	AmaLyra	\$4,099	\$4,799
Sep 1	Paris	Sep 3	AmaLyra	\$4,099	\$4,799
Sep 22	Paris	Sep 24	AmaLyra	\$4,099	\$4,799
Sep 29	Paris	Oct 1	AmaLyra	\$4,099	\$4,799
Oct 13	Paris	Oct 15	AmaLyra	\$3,899	\$4,599
Oct 20	Paris	Oct 22	AmaLyra	\$3,799	\$4,499
Oct 27	Paris	Oct 29	AmaLyra	\$3,599	\$4,299
Nov 3	Paris	Nov 5	AmaLyra	\$3,399	\$4,099

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price: 2 nights Paris: \$700 in double; \$1,000 in single

■ Wine Cruise; modified itinerary; visit AmaWaterways.com for detailed itinerary.

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMALYRA

CAT. DECK		STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	170 sq. ft.	\$299
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
В	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,199
Α	Violin	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,299
A+	Violin	French Balcony	225 sq. ft.	\$2,299
S	Violin	French Balcony	255 sq. ft.	\$2,499

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; A+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking.

Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.



DLORS OF PROVENCE

3 NIGHTS PARIS, 7-NIGHT LYON TO ARLES CRUISE AND 3 NIGHTS BARCELONA (OR REVERSE)

Explore Lyon, France's "culinary capital" | Ride a vintage steam train through scenic landscapes I Go truffle hunting in Avignon and olive tasting in Les Baux | See where Van Gogh painted Starry Night in Arles | Imbibe in local vintages like Beaujolais and Côtes du Rhône | Learn the art of chocolate and wine pairing

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 3 nights hotel in Paris at the Renaissance Arc de Triomphe (or similar), including city tour, Montmartre, illumination tour and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from the hotel in Paris to Lyon via high-speed TGV train
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms offer French balconies
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners. cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfer from the ship in Arles to Nîmes with highlights tour and then high-speed TGV train to Barcelona
- » 3 nights hotel in Barcelona at Renaissance Barcelona (or similar), including city tour, Montserrat and daily breakfast
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program: airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

AT A GLANCE (13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Paris	Hotel check-in
2	Paris	"City of Light" tour
3	Paris	Evening Montmartre and illumination tour
4	Paris	TGV high-speed train to Lyon
	Lyon	Tastes of Lyon
		* EMBARKATION
5	Lyon	City tour
		Lyon bike tour
		OR Free time
		Illuminations cruise
6	Vienne	Beaujolais excursion and tasting
		Free evening
7	Vienne	"Footsteps of Ancient Romans" walking tour
		OR ViaRhôna bike tour
		OR Mount Pipet hike
8	Tournon	Steam train ride
		OR Red wine and chocolate tasting
		OR Tain l'Hermitage hike and wine tasting
		OR Bike tour
9	Avignon	Walking tour and Papal Palace
		OR Pont du Gard
		OR Tastes of Avignon
		Grignan excursion and truffle farm visit
		OR Avignon bike tour
		Avignon Illuminations Cruise
10	Arles	Les Baux and olive farm excursion
		OR Van Gogh Asylum and Carriéres de Lumières
		OR Camargue and Aigues-Mortes
		Arles walking tour
		OR Van Gogh walking tour
		OR Arles bike tour
11	Arles	北 DISEMBARKATION
		Nîmes highlights tour
		TGV train to Barcelona
	Barcelona	Hotel check-in
12	Barcelona	"The Best of Barcelona" tour
13	Barcelona	"The Mountains and Abbey of Montserrat" excursion
14	Barcelona	Return flight home
	imbark 7-Night Cr	

Embark 7-Night Cruise 🗘 Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre- and post-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately: see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.





◆ START | # NIGHTS ON SHORE ◆ END | # NIGHTS ON SHORE





OTHER ITINERARY OPTION

NEW 3-night extension in Nice May be selected in lieu of Barcelona

For more information, visit AmaWaterways.com

SEE MORE OF FRANCE Select departures may be combined with Paris & Normandy (page 37). Ask for availability.

	2020	DATES &	PRICES (U	SD)	
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 16	Paris	Mar 19	AmaCello	\$3,099	\$5,319
Mar 23	Barcelona	Mar 26	AmaCello	\$3,199	\$5,419
Mar 30	Paris	Apr 2	AmaCello	\$3,399	\$5,619
Apr 6	Barcelona	Apr 9	AmaCello	\$3,599	\$5,819
Apr 13	Paris	Apr 16	AmaCello	\$3,699	\$5,919
Apr 20	Barcelona	Apr 23	AmaCello	\$3,799	\$6,019
Apr 27	Paris	Apr 30	AmaCello	\$3,899	\$6,119
May 4	Barcelona	May 7	AmaCello	\$3,999	\$6,219
Jun 1	Barcelona	Jun 4	AmaCello	\$3,999	\$6,219
Jun 22	Paris	Jun 25	AmaCello	\$3,999	\$6,219
Jun 29	Barcelona	Jul 2	AmaCello	\$3,999	\$6,219
Jul 13	Barcelona	Jul 16	AmaCello	\$3,999	\$6,219
Jul 20	Paris	Jul 23	AmaCello	\$3,999	\$6,219
Jul 27	Barcelona	Jul 30	AmaCello	\$3,999	\$6,219
Aug 3	Paris	Aug 6	AmaCello	\$3,999	\$6,219
Aug 10	Barcelona	Aug 13	AmaCello	\$3,999	\$6,219
Aug 17	Paris	Aug 20	AmaCello	\$3,999	\$6,219
Aug 24	Barcelona	Aug 27	AmaCello	\$4,099	\$6,319
Aug 31	Paris	Sep 3	AmaCello	\$4,099	\$6,319
Sep 21	Barcelona	Sep 24	AmaCello	\$4,099	\$6,319
Oct 5	Barcelona	Oct 8	AmaCello	\$3,999	\$6,219
Oct 12	Paris	Oct 15	AmaCello	\$3,899	\$6,119
Oct 19	Barcelona	Oct 22	AmaCello	\$3,799	\$6,019
Oct 26	Paris	Oct 29	AmaCello	\$3,599	\$5,819
Nov 2	Barcelona	Nov 5	AmaCello	\$3,399	\$5,619
Nov 9	Paris	Nov 12	AmaCello	\$3,299	\$5,519

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price:

3 nights Paris: \$1,200 in double; \$1,650 in single

3 nights Barcelona: \$1,020 in double; \$1,470 in single

3 nights Nice (in lieu of Barcelona): \$1,170 in double; \$1,620 in single

■ Wine Cruise; visit AmaWaterways.com for detailed itinerary.

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACELLO

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	170 sq. ft.	\$299
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
В	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,199
Α	Violin	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,299
S	Violin	French Balcony	255 sq. ft.	\$2,499

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking. Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.



ENTICING DOUR

3 NIGHTS LISBON AND 7-NIGHT ROUNDTRIP PORTO CRUISE

Taste traditional Portuguese cuisine and Port at historic sites | Enjoy an authentic flamenco show I Cruise through the UNESCO-designated Douro River Valley | Marvel at Sintra's 19th-century Pena Palace, Tomar Castle and Régua's Mateus Palace | Hike the Holy Staircase in Régua and to Castelo Rodrigo

DAY DESTINATION

Entre-os-Rios

Porto

Porto

10

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 3 nights hotel in Lisbon at the Intercontinental Lisbon (or similar), including city tour, Royal Sintra excursion with Pena National Palace visit, Tomar Castle visit and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from the hotel to Porto via motorcoach.
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms offer outside balconies
- » Complimentary internet access in all staterooms
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and hiking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinner, cooking demonstration and more
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

	DAI	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
ĺ	1	Lisbon	Hotel check-in
ĺ	2	Lisbon	"City of Seven Hills" tour
	3	Lisbon	Royal Sintra excursion with Pena
			National Palace visit
ĺ	4	Lisbon	Motorcoach to Porto
			Tomar Castle visit
		Porto 🕸	EMBARKATION
	5	Régua	Mateus Palace and gardens
	6	Barca d'Alva	Castelo Rodrigo tour with tasting of regional fare
			OR Castelo Rodrigo hike with tasting
			of regional fare
	7	Vega de Terrón	Salamanca excursion with flamenco show
	8	Pinhão	Quinta da Avessada lunch
			Port wine tasting
	9	Régua	Lamego tour and Bôlas tasting

OR Holy Staircase hike and Bôlas tasting

"City of Bridges" tour with Port wine tasting OR Porto hike with Port wine tasting

Special dinner at local quinta

AT A GLANCE (10-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)

ACTIVITIES

★ Embark 7-Night Cruise . Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.

💃 DISEMBARKATION







Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADOURO

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Douro	Window	161 sq. ft.	\$299
C	Porto	French Balcony	161 sq. ft.	\$999
В	Lisbon	Outside Balcony	215 sq. ft.	\$1,499
Α	Porto	Outside Balcony	215 sq. ft.	\$1,799
S	Porto	Outside Balcony	323 sq. ft.	\$3,399

AMAVIDA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Douro	Window	161 sq. ft.	\$299
В	Lisbon	Outside Balcony	215 sq. ft.	\$1,499
Α	Porto	Outside Balcony	215 sq. ft.	\$1,799
S	Porto	Outside Balcony	323 sq. ft.	\$3,399

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking.

Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

 $\label{eq:Airfare:Please call} \textbf{Airfare:} \ \textbf{Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.}$

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.

Please ensure flights arrive on the applicable date above.

	2020 DATES & PRICES (USD)					
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	10-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND	
Mar 25	Lisbon	Mar 28	AmaDouro	\$3,199	\$4,099	
Apr 1	Lisbon	Apr 4	AmaDouro	\$3,299	\$4,199	
Apr 8	Lisbon	Apr 11	AmaDouro	\$3,399	\$4,299	
Apr 15	Lisbon	Apr 18	AmaDouro	\$3,499	\$4,399	
Apr 22	Lisbon	Apr 25	AmaDouro	\$3,699	\$4,599	
Apr 29	Lisbon	May 2	AmaDouro	\$3,899	\$4,799	
May 6	Lisbon	May 9	AmaDouro	\$3,899	\$4,799	
May 13	Lisbon	May 16	AmaDouro	\$3,899	\$4,799	
May 20	Lisbon	May 23	AmaDouro	\$3,899	\$4,799	
May 27	Lisbon	May 30	AmaDouro	\$3,899	\$4,799	
Jun 3	Lisbon	Jun 6	AmaDouro	\$3,899	\$4,799	
Jun 10	Lisbon	Jun 13	AmaDouro	\$3,899	\$4,799	
Jun 17	Lisbon	Jun 20	AmaDouro	\$3,899	\$4,799	
Jun 24	Lisbon	Jun 27	AmaDouro	\$3,899	\$4,799	
Jul 1	Lisbon	Jul 4	AmaDouro	\$3,899	\$4,799	
Jul 8	Lisbon	Jul 11	AmaDouro	\$3,899	\$4,799	
Jul 15	Lisbon	Jul 18	AmaDouro	\$3,899	\$4,799	
Jul 22	Lisbon	Jul 25	AmaDouro	\$3,899	\$4,799	
Jul 29	Lisbon	Aug 1	AmaDouro	\$3,899	\$4,799	
Aug 5	Lisbon	Aug 8	AmaDouro	\$3,899	\$4,799	
Aug 12	Lisbon	Aug 15	AmaDouro	\$3,899	\$4,799	
Aug 19	Lisbon	Aug 22	AmaDouro	\$3,999	\$4,899	
Aug 26	Lisbon	Aug 29	AmaDouro	\$4,099	\$4,999	
Sep 2	Lisbon	Sep 5	AmaDouro	\$4,099	\$4,999	
Sep 9	Lisbon	Sep 12	AmaDouro	\$4,099	\$4,999	
Sep 16	Lisbon	Sep 19	AmaDouro	\$4,099	\$4,999	
Sep 23	Lisbon	Sep 26	AmaDouro	\$4,099	\$4,999	
Sep 30	Lisbon	Oct 3	AmaDouro	\$4,099	\$4,999	
Oct 7	Lisbon	Oct 10	AmaDouro	\$3,999	\$4,899	
Oct 14	Lisbon	Oct 17	AmaDouro	\$3,899	\$4,799	
Oct 21	Lisbon	Oct 24	AmaDouro	\$3,699	\$4,599	
Oct 28	Lisbon	Oct 31	AmaDouro	\$3,599	\$4,499	
Nov 4	Lisbon	Nov 7	AmaDouro	\$3,399	\$4,299	
Nov 7	Lisbon	Nov 10	AmaVida	\$3,299	\$4,199	

For individual hotel/land extension, add to cruise-only price: 3 nights Lisbon: \$900 in double; \$1,350 in single

■ Wine Cruise; visit AmaWaterways.com for detailed itinerary.





ORS OF PORTUGAL & SPAIN

3 NIGHTS MADRID, 7-NIGHT VEGA DE TERRÓN TO PORTO CRUISE AND 3 NIGHTS LISBON (OR REVERSE)

Visit the medieval village of Castelo Rodrigo and sample local fare | Taste authentic Spanish and Portuguese cuisine I Explore the treasures of Madrid, Toledo, Salamanca and Lisbon | Marvel at the fancy footwork of flamenco dancers I Hike through the iconic Douro River vineyards and be rewarded with a Port wine tasting

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 3 nights hotel in Madrid at the Westin Palace (or similar), including city tour, Toledo excursion and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from Madrid to Salamanca with city tour and flamenco show, and then on to the ship in Vega de Terrón
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms offer outside balconies
- » Complimentary internet access in all staterooms
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and hiking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinner, cooking demonstration and more
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfer from the ship in Porto to Lisbon via motorcoach
- » 3 nights hotel in Lisbon at the Intercontinental Lisbon (or similar), including city tour, royal Sintra excursion with Pena National Palace visit. Tomar Castle visit and daily breakfast
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

AT A GLANCE (13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Madrid	Hotel check-in
2	Madrid	City tour
3	Madrid	Toledo excursion
4	Madrid	Transfer to Salamanca
	Salamanca	Full-day excursion with flamenco show
		Transfer to Vega de Terrón
	Vega de Terrón 🕸	EMBARKATION
5	Vega de Terrón	Castelo Rodrigo tour with tasting of
		regional fare
		OR Castelo Rodrigo hike with tasting
		of regional fare
	Barca d'Alva	Port wine tasting
6	Pinhão	Mateus Palace and gardens
		Wine tasting and Quinta da Avesseda lunch
7	Régua	Lamego tour and Bôlas tasting
		OR Holy Staircase hike and Bôlas tasting
8	Caldas de Aregos	Caldas de Aregos vineyard hike
		Scenic cruising
	Entre-Os-Rios	Special dinner at local quinta
9	Porto	"City of Bridges" tour and Port wine tasting
		OR Porto hike with Port wine tasting
10	Porto	Free time
11	Porto 🗓	DISEMBARKATION
		Motorcoach transfer to Lisbon
		Tomar Castle visit
	Lisbon	Hotel check-in
12	Lisbon	"City of Seven Hills" tour
13	Lisbon	Royal Sintra excursion with Pena
		National Palace visit
14	Lisbon	Return flight home

₩ Embark 7-Night Cruise 3 Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre- and post-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.





◆ START | # NIGHTS ON SHORE ◆ END | # NIGHTS ON SHORE





	2020	DATES 8	R PRICES (USD)	
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 28	Lisbon	Mar 31	AmaVida	\$3,099	\$4,899
Apr 4	Madrid	Apr 7	AmaVida	\$3,199	\$4,999
Apr 11	Lisbon	Apr 14	AmaVida	\$3,299	\$5,099
Apr 18	Madrid	Apr 21	AmaVida	\$3,399	\$5,199
Apr 25	Lisbon	Apr 28	AmaVida	\$3,599	\$5,399
May 2	Madrid	May 5	AmaVida	\$3,699	\$5,499
May 16	Madrid	May 19	AmaVida	\$3,799	\$5,599
May 30	Madrid	Jun 2	AmaVida	\$3,799	\$5,599
Jun 13	Madrid	Jun 16	AmaVida	\$3,799	\$5,599
Jun 27	Madrid	Jun 30	AmaVida	\$3,799	\$5,599
Jul 4	Lisbon	Jul 7	AmaVida	\$3,799	\$5,599
Jul 11	Madrid	Jul 14	AmaVida	\$3,799	\$5,599
Jul 18	Lisbon	Jul 21	AmaVida	\$3,799	\$5,599
Jul 25	Madrid	Jul 28	AmaVida	\$3,799	\$5,599
Aug 1	Lisbon	Aug 4	AmaVida	\$3,799	\$5,599
Aug 8	Madrid	Aug 11	AmaVida	\$3,799	\$5,599
Aug 22	Madrid	Aug 25	AmaVida	\$3,899	\$5,699
Aug 29	Lisbon	Sep 1	AmaVida	\$3,999	\$5,799
Sep 5	Madrid	Sep 8	AmaVida	\$3,999	\$5,799
Sep 19	Madrid	Sep 22	AmaVida	\$3,999	\$5,799
Sep 26	Lisbon	Sep 29	AmaVida	\$3,999	\$5,799
Oct 3	Madrid	Oct 6	AmaVida	\$3,999	\$5,799
Oct 10	Lisbon	Oct 13	AmaVida	\$3,899	\$5,699
Oct 17	Madrid	Oct 20	AmaVida	\$3,799	\$5,599
Oct 24	Lisbon	Oct 27	AmaVida	\$3,599	\$5,399
Oct 31	Madrid	Nov 3	AmaVida	\$3,499	\$5,299

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price: 3 nights Madrid: \$900 in double; \$1,350 in single 3 nights Lisbon: \$900 in double; \$1,350 in single

■ Wine Cruise; visit AmaWaterways.com for detailed itinerary.

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAVIDA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Douro	Window	161 sq. ft.	\$299
В	Lisbon	Outside Balcony	215 sq. ft.	\$1,499
Α	Porto	Outside Balcony	215 sq. ft.	\$1,799
S	Porto	Outside Balcony	323 sq. ft.	\$3,399

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking.

Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.



2 NIGHTS MUNICH AND 7-NIGHT CRUISE FROM VILSHOFEN TO BUDAPEST

Sample German beer and pretzels in Munich and Riesling and Grüner Veltliner in Weissenkirchen | Visit the charming mountain town of Český Krumlov I Marvel at Vienna's imperial architecture I Take an evening illuminations cruise in Budapest I Hike to Bratislava Castle and Budapest's Castle Hill

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 2 nights hotel in Munich at Hotel Bayerischer Hof (or similar), including city tour, Hofbräuhaus beer and pretzel tasting, and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from hotel in Munich to the ship in Vilshofen
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms and suites offer twin balconies, and full balconies on the AmaMagna
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail Welcome Dinner La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners, cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program: airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

AT A GLANCE (9-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Munich	Hotel check-in
2	Munich	Walking tour
		Hofbräuhaus beer and pretzel tasting
3	Munich	Transfer to the ship
	Vilshofen 🕸	EMBARKATION
		Exclusive Oktoberfest
4	Vilshofen	Free time
	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour
		OR Passau Castle hike
		OR Danube Bike tour
5	Linz	"UNESCO City of Media Arts" walking tour
		OR Full-day Salzburg excursion
		OR "Cultural Mile" bike tour
		Half-day Salzburg excursion
		OR Český Krumlov excursion
		OR Austrian Lake District excursion
6	Weissenkirchen	Scenic cruising through Strudengau and
		UNESCO Wachau Valley
		Dürnstein walking tour and Melk Benedictine Abbey
		OR Dürnstein Fortress hike
		OR Apricots and sweets tasting
		OR Wachau Valley bike tour
		Evening wine tasting at local winery
7	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour
		OR Klosterneuburg Abbey bike tour
	5	Free time
8	Bratislava	"Coronation City" walking tour
		OR Tastes of Slovakia
	Development	OR Bratislava Castle hike
9	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour
		OR Castle Hill hike
10	Dudanost ♀	Illuminations cruise
10	Budapest Ť	DISEMBARKATION

₩ Embark 7-Night Cruise 🗘 Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.



◆ START | # NIGHTS ON SHORE ◆ END | # NIGHTS ON SHORE

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO, AMALEA, AMAPRIMA, AMASERENA, AMASONATA, AMAVIOLA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$299
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft.	\$699
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,499
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,699
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$2,099
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft.	\$2,699
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300/350 sq. ft.	\$3,399

AMAMAGNA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	205 sq. ft.	\$499
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft.	\$2,099
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft.	\$2,999
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft.	\$3,399
GS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	474 sq. ft.	\$6,999
OS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	710 sq. ft.	\$9,999

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Single Supplement Cruise (AmaMagna): Category AA, AB, D and E 50%; Category SA, SB 75%; Category OS, GS 100%.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

 $\textbf{Bedding:} \ \mathsf{Please} \ \mathsf{select} \ \mathsf{bedding} \ \mathsf{configuration} \ \mathsf{at} \ \mathsf{the} \ \mathsf{time} \ \mathsf{of} \ \mathsf{booking}.$

Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.

Please ensure flights arrive on the applicable date above.



OTHER ITINERARY OPTION

3-night extension in PragueMay be selected in lieu of Munich

For more information, visit AmaWaterways.com

	2020	DATES	& PRICES	(USD)	
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	9-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 20	Munich	Mar 22	AmaMagna	\$2,999	\$3,749
Mar 25	Munich	Mar 27	AmaSonata	\$2,899	\$3,649
Mar 26 Mar 28	Munich	Mar 28 Mar 30	AmaLea AmaViola	\$2,899 \$2,899	\$3,649
Apr 3	Munich Munich	Apr 5	AmaMagna	\$3,199	\$3,649 \$3,949
Apr 9	Munich	Apr 11	AmaLea	\$3,099	\$3,849
Apr 10	Munich	Apr 12	AmaCerto	\$3,099	\$3,849
Apr 11	Munich	Apr 13	AmaViola	\$3,099	\$3,849
Apr 17 Apr 23	Munich Munich	Apr 19 Apr 25	AmaMagna AmaLea	\$3,399 \$3,299	\$4,149 \$4,049
Apr 25	Munich	Apr 27	AmaViola	\$3,399	\$4,149
May 1	Munich	May 3	AmaMagna	\$3,699	\$4,449
May 6	Munich	May 8	AmaSonata	\$3,599	\$4,349
May 7	Munich	May 9	AmaLea	\$3,599	\$4,349
May 8 May 9	Munich Munich	May 10 May 11	AmaCerto AmaViola	\$3,599 \$3,599	\$4,349 \$4,349
May 20	Munich	May 22	AmaSonata	\$3,699	\$4,449
May 21	Munich	May 23	AmaLea	\$3,699	\$4,449
May 23	Munich	May 25	AmaViola	\$3,699	\$4,449
May 27 May 29	Munich Munich	May 29 May 31	AmaSerena AmaMagna	\$3,699 \$3,899	\$4,449 \$4,649
Jun 3	Munich	Jun 5	AmaSonata	\$3,699	\$4,449
Jun 4	Munich	Jun 6	AmaLea	\$3,699	\$4,449
Jun 5	Munich	Jun 7	AmaCerto	\$3,699	\$4,449
Jun 6	Munich	Jun 8	AmaViola	\$3,699	\$4,449
Jun 10 Jun 17	Munich Munich	Jun 12 Jun 19	AmaSerena AmaSonata	\$3,699 \$3.699	\$4,449 \$4,449
Jun 19	Munich	Jun 21	AmaPrima	\$3,699	\$4,449
Jun 20	Munich	Jun 22	AmaViola	\$3,699	\$4,449
Jun 24	Munich	Jun 26	AmaSerena	\$3,699	\$4,449
Jun 26	Munich	Jun 28	AmaMagna	\$3,899	\$4,649
Jul 1 Jul 3	Munich Munich	Jul 3 Jul 5	AmaSonata AmaPrima	\$3,699 \$3,699	\$4,449 \$4.449
Jul 4	Munich	Jul 6	AmaViola	\$3,699	\$4,449
Jul 8	Munich	Jul 10	AmaSerena	\$3,699	\$4,449
Jul 10	Munich	Jul 12	AmaMagna	\$3,899	\$4,649
Jul 15	Munich	Jul 17	AmaSonata	\$3,699	\$4,449
Jul 16 Jul 17	Munich Munich	Jul 18 Jul 19	AmaLea AmaPrima	\$3,699 \$3,699	\$4,449 \$4,449
Jul 18	Munich	Jul 20	AmaViola	\$3,699	\$4,449
Jul 22	Munich	Jul 24	AmaSerena	\$3,699	\$4,449
Jul 24	Munich	Jul 26	AmaMagna	\$3,899	\$4,649
Jul 29	Munich	Jul 31	AmaSonata	\$3,699	\$4,449
Jul 30 Aug 1	Munich Munich	Aug 1 Aug 3	AmaLea AmaViola	\$3,699 \$3,699	\$4,449 \$4,449
Aug 5	Munich	Aug 7	AmaSerena	\$3,699	\$4,449
Aug 7	Munich	Aug 9	AmaMagna	\$3,899	\$4,649
Aug 12	Munich	Aug 14	AmaSonata	\$3,699	\$4,449
Aug 13 Aug 14	Munich Munich	Aug 15 Aug 16	AmaLea AmaPrima	\$3,699 \$3,699	\$4,449 \$4,449
Aug 15	Munich	Aug 17	AmaViola	\$3,699	\$4,449
Aug 19	Munich	Aug 21	AmaSerena	\$3,799	\$4,549
Aug 21	Munich	Aug 23	AmaMagna	\$3,999	\$4,749
Aug 26	Munich	Aug 28	AmaSonata	\$3,899 \$3,899	\$4,649
Aug 27 Aug 28	Munich Munich	Aug 29 Aug 30	AmaLea AmaCerto	\$3,899	\$4,649 \$4,649
Aug 29	Munich	Aug 31	AmaViola	\$3,899	\$4,649
Sep 2	Munich	Sep 4	AmaSerena	\$3,999	\$4,749
Sep 4	Munich	Sep 6	AmaMagna	\$4,199	\$4,949
Sep 9 Sep 10	Munich	Sep 11	AmaSonata	\$3,999 \$3,999	\$4,749 \$4,749
Sep 10	Munich	Sep 12 Sep 13	AmaLea AmaPrima	\$3,999	\$4,749 \$4,749
Sep 12	Munich	Sep 14	AmaViola	\$3,999	\$4,749
Sep 16	Munich	Sep 18	AmaSerena	\$3,999	\$4,749
Sep 18 Sep 23	Munich	Sep 20 Sep 25	AmaMagna	\$4,199	\$4,949 \$4,749
Sep 25	Munich Munich	Sep 23	AmaSonata AmaCerto	\$3,999 \$3,999	\$4,749
Sep 26	Munich	Sep 28	AmaViola	\$3,999	\$4,749
Sep 30	Munich	Oct 2	AmaSerena	\$3,999	\$4,749
Oct 2	Munich	Oct 4	AmaMagna	\$4,199	\$4,949
Oct 7 Oct 8	Munich Munich	Oct 9 Oct 10	AmaSonata	\$3,899	\$4,649
Oct 9	Munich	Oct 10	AmaLea AmaPrima	\$3,899 \$3,799	\$4,649 \$4,549
Oct 10	Munich	Oct 12	AmaViola	\$3,799	\$4,549
Oct 14	Munich	Oct 16	AmaSerena	\$3,799	\$4,549
Oct 16	Munich	Oct 18	AmaMagna	\$3,899	\$4,649
Oct 21 Oct 22	Munich Munich	Oct 23 Oct 24	AmaSonata	\$3,599 \$3,599	\$4,349 \$4,349
Oct 22 Oct 23	Munich	Oct 24 Oct 25	AmaLea AmaCerto	\$3,599	\$4,349 \$4,349
Oct 28	Munich	Oct 30	AmaSerena	\$3,499	\$4,249
Oct 30	Munich	Nov 1	AmaMagna	\$3,699	\$4,449
Nov 4	Munich	Nov 6	AmaSonata	\$3,299	\$4,049
Nov 5	Munich	Nov 7	AmaLea	\$3,299	\$4,049
Nov 6 Nov 11	Munich Munich	Nov 8 Nov 13	AmaPrima AmaSerena	\$3,299 \$3,199	\$4,049 \$3,949
Nov 13	Munich	Nov 15	AmaMagna	\$3,399	\$4,149
Nov 18	Munich	Nov 20	AmaSonata	\$3,099	\$3,849
Nov 19	Munich	Nov 21	AmaLea	\$3,099	\$3,849
Dec 23 Dec 25	Munich Munich	Dec 25 Dec 27	AmaSerena AmaMagna	\$3,299 \$3,499	\$4,049 \$4,249
Dec 23	Piunicii	Dec 21	Amariagna	ψυ,⇔υυ	ψ -1 ,Δ+3

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price: 2 nights in Munich: \$750 in double; \$1,050 in single 3 nights Prague pre-cruise land extension (in lieu of Munich): \$870 in double; \$1,320 in single

■ Wine Cruise ■ New Year's Cruise
Visit AmaWaterways.com for detailed itinerary.



DIES OF THE DANUBE

2 NIGHTS BUDAPEST, 7-NIGHT CRUISE FROM BUDAPEST TO VILSHOFEN AND 3 NIGHTS PRAGUE

Visit three of the Danube's glorious capitals: Budapest, Bratislava and Vienna | Taste Wachau Valley wine and apricots | Let the hills come alive in Salzburg | Celebrate at an exclusive Oktoberfest | Be treated to an exclusive castle visit with private reception | Bike along the Danube and through the Wachau Valley

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Sofitel Budapest Chain Bridge (or similar), including tour and daily breakfast
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms and suites offer twin balconies, and full balconies on the AmaMagna
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners, cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfer from the ship in Vilshofen to Regensburg with city tour and then on to Prague
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Marriott (or similar), including city tour, Czech beer tasting and daily breakfast
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

AT A GLANCE (12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Budapest	Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	"Hidden Budapest" tour
3	Budapest 🕸	EMBARKATION
		Illuminations cruise
4	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour
		OR Castle Hill hike
5	Bratislava	"Coronation City" walking tour
		OR Tastes of Slovakia
		OR Bratislava Castle hike
6	Vienna	City tour
		OR Klosterneuburg Abbey bike tour
		Free time
7	Weissenkirchen	Highlights of Dürnstein and Melk Abbey
		OR Wachau Valley bike tour
		OR Weissenkirchen walking tour and Melk Abbey
		OR Dürnstein excursion with wine
		and apricot tastings
		OR Dürnstein fortress hike
	Scenic cruising	Strudengau Valley
	Grein	Exclusive castle visit with private reception
8	Linz	"UNESCO City of Media Arts" walking tour
		OR Full-day Salzburg excursion
		OR "Cultural Mile" bike tour
		Half-day Salzburg excursion
		OR Český Krumlov excursion
		OR Austrian Lake District excursion
9	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour
		OR Passau bike tour
		OR Passau Castle hike
	Vilshofen	Exclusive Oktoberfest celebration
10	Vilshofen 💃	DISEMBARKATION
		Transfer to Regensburg
	Regensburg	UNESCO city highlights tour
	Prague	Hotel check-in
11	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour
		OR Prague Castle hike
12	Prague	Czech beer tasting
13	Prague	Return flight home
: ₩ E	mbark 7-Night Cruise	e 💃 Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre- and post-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box to the left of the Dates and Prices chart.





◆ START | # NIGHTS ON SHORE ◆ END | # NIGHTS ON SHORE

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price: 2 nights Budapest: \$520 in double; \$820 in single 3 nights Prague: \$870 in double; \$1,320 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO, AMALEA, AMAPRIMA, AMASERENA, AMASONATA, AMAVIOLA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$299
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft.	\$699
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,499
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,699
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$2,099
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft.	\$2,699
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300/350 sq. ft.	\$3,399

AMAMAGNA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	205 sq. ft.	\$499
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft.	\$2,099
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft.	\$2,999
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft.	\$3,399
GS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	474 sq. ft.	\$6,999
OS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	710 sg. ft.	\$9,999

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Single Supplement Cruise (AmaMagna): Category AA, AB, D and E 50%; Category SA, SB 75%; Category OS, GS 100%.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking.

Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.

Please ensure flights arrive on the applicable date above.

start CITY Lidapest udapest ud	Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr May May May May May May May May May May	15 20 21 23 29 4 5 6 12 18 20 26 1 2 3 4 15	SHIP NAME AmaMagna AmaSonata AmaLea AmaViola AmaLea AmaLea AmaCerto AmaWagna AmaLea AmaWagna AmaHea AmaWagna AmaLea AmaMagna AmaMagna AmaMagna AmaMagna AmaMagna AmaMagna AmaMagna AmaCerto AmaViola	7-NIGHT CRUISE \$2,899 \$2,699 \$2,799 \$3,099 \$2,999 \$2,999 \$2,999 \$3,299 \$3,299 \$3,599 \$3,599 \$3,499	12-NIGHTD CRUISE/LAND \$4,289 \$4,089 \$4,189 \$4,189 \$4,489 \$4,389 \$4,389 \$4,389 \$4,589 \$4,689 \$4,689 \$4,689 \$4,789
idapest idapes	Mar Mar Mar Mar Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr May May May May May May May May May May	15 20 21 23 29 4 5 6 12 18 20 26 1 2 3 4 15	AmaMagna AmaSonata AmaLea AmaViola AmaMagna AmaCerto AmaViola AmaMagna AmaLea AmaViola AmaMagna AmaSonata AmaLea AmaLea AmaCerto	\$2,899 \$2,699 \$2,799 \$2,799 \$3,099 \$2,999 \$2,999 \$3,299 \$3,199 \$3,299 \$3,599 \$3,399	\$4,289 \$4,089 \$4,189 \$4,189 \$4,489 \$4,389 \$4,389 \$4,389 \$4,589 \$4,689 \$4,689 \$4,689
idapest idapes	Mar Mar Mar Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr May May May May May May May May May May	21 23 29 4 5 6 12 18 20 26 1 2 3 4	AmaLea AmaViola AmaLea AmaCerto AmaViola AmaMagna AmaLea AmaViola AmaMagna AmaSonata AmaLea AmaCerto	\$2,799 \$2,799 \$3,099 \$2,999 \$2,999 \$3,299 \$3,299 \$3,299 \$3,599 \$3,599	\$4,189 \$4,189 \$4,489 \$4,389 \$4,389 \$4,589 \$4,689 \$4,689 \$4,989
udapest udapes	Mar Mar Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr May May May May May May May May May	23 29 4 5 6 12 18 20 26 1 2 3 4	AmaViola AmaMagna AmaLea AmaCerto AmaViola AmaMagna AmaViola AmaMagna AmaSonata AmaCerto	\$2,799 \$3,099 \$2,999 \$2,999 \$2,999 \$3,299 \$3,199 \$3,299 \$3,599 \$3,399	\$4,189 \$4,489 \$4,389 \$4,389 \$4,689 \$4,589 \$4,689 \$4,989
idapest idapes	Mar Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr May May May May May May May May May May	29 4 5 6 12 18 20 26 1 2 3 4 15	AmaMagna AmaLea AmaCerto AmaViola AmaMagna AmaLea AmaMagna AmaSonata AmaLea AmaCerto	\$3,099 \$2,999 \$2,999 \$2,999 \$3,299 \$3,199 \$3,299 \$3,599 \$3,399	\$4,489 \$4,389 \$4,389 \$4,389 \$4,689 \$4,589 \$4,689 \$4,989
idapest idapes	Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr May May May May May May May May May May	4 5 6 12 18 20 26 1 2 3 4 15	AmaLea AmaCerto AmaViola AmaMagna AmaViola AmaMagna AmaSonata AmaLea AmaCerto	\$2,999 \$2,999 \$2,999 \$3,299 \$3,199 \$3,299 \$3,599 \$3,399	\$4,389 \$4,389 \$4,389 \$4,689 \$4,589 \$4,689 \$4,989
udapest udapes	Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr May May May May May May May May May May	5 6 12 18 20 26 1 2 3 4 15	AmaCerto AmaViola AmaMagna AmaLea AmaViola AmaMagna AmaSonata AmaLea AmaCerto	\$2,999 \$2,999 \$3,299 \$3,199 \$3,299 \$3,599 \$3,399	\$4,389 \$4,389 \$4,689 \$4,589 \$4,689 \$4,989
udapest udapes	Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr May May May May May May May May May	6 12 18 20 26 1 2 3 4 15	AmaViola AmaMagna AmaLea AmaViola AmaMagna AmaSonata AmaLea AmaCerto	\$2,999 \$3,299 \$3,199 \$3,299 \$3,599 \$3,399	\$4,389 \$4,689 \$4,589 \$4,689 \$4,989
udapest udapes	Apr Apr Apr Apr May May May May May May May May May	12 18 20 26 1 2 3 4 15	AmaMagna AmaLea AmaViola AmaMagna AmaSonata AmaLea AmaCerto	\$3,299 \$3,199 \$3,299 \$3,599 \$3,399	\$4,689 \$4,589 \$4,689 \$4,989
idapest	Apr Apr May May May May May May May May	20 26 1 2 3 4 15	AmaViola AmaMagna AmaSonata AmaLea AmaCerto	\$3,299 \$3,599 \$3,399	\$4,689 \$4,989
udapest udapes	Apr May May May May May May May May	26 1 2 3 4 15	AmaMagna AmaSonata AmaLea AmaCerto	\$3,599 \$3,399	\$4,989
udapest udapes	May May May May May May May May May	1 2 3 4 15	AmaSonata AmaLea AmaCerto	\$3,399	
idapest	May May May May May May May	2 3 4 15	AmaLea AmaCerto		
idapest ida idapest ida ida ida ida ida ida ida ida ida ida	May May May May May May May	3 4 15	AmaCerto		\$4,789
udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest	May May May May May May	4 15		\$3,499	\$4,889 \$4,889
idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest	May May May May May		Airid V lOld	\$3,499	\$4,889
udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest	May May May	16	AmaSonata	\$3,699	\$5,089
udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest	May May		AmaLea	\$3,699	\$5,089
udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest	May	18	AmaViola	\$3,699	\$5,089
udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest			AmaSerena	\$3,699	\$5,089
udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest			AmaMagna AmaSonata	\$3,899 \$3,699	\$5,289 \$5,089
udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest	May		AmaLea	\$3,699	\$5,089
udapest udapest udapest udapest	May	31	AmaCerto	\$3,699	\$5,089
udapest udapest	Jun	1	AmaViola	\$3,699	\$5,089
udapest	Jun	5	AmaSerena	\$3,699	\$5,089
	Jun	12	AmaSonata	\$3,699	\$5,089
ıuapest	Jun	13	AmaLea	\$3,699	\$5,089
ıdapest	Jun Jun	14 15	AmaPrima AmaViola	\$3,699 \$3,699	\$5,089 \$5,089
udapest	Jun	19	AmaViola	\$3,699	\$5,089
udapest	Jun	21	AmaMagna	\$3,899	\$5,289
ıdapest	Jun	26	AmaSonata	\$3,699	\$5,089
udapest	Jun	28	AmaPrima	\$3,699	\$5,089
ıdapest	Jun	29	AmaViola	\$3,699	\$5,089
ıdapest	Jul	3	AmaSerena	\$3,699	\$5,089
ıdapest	Jul	5	AmaMagna	\$3,899	\$5,289
udapest udapest	Jul Jul	10 12	AmaSonata AmaPrima	\$3,699 \$3,699	\$5,089 \$5,089
udapest	Jul	13	AmaViola	\$3,699	\$5,089
ıdapest	Jul	17	AmaSerena	\$3,699	\$5,089
ıdapest	Jul	19	AmaMagna	\$3,899	\$5,289
ıdapest	Jul	24	AmaSonata	\$3,699	\$5,089
ıdapest	Jul	25	AmaLea	\$3,699	\$5,089
ıdapest	Jul	27	AmaViola	\$3,699	\$5,089
udapest	Jul Aug	31	AmaSerena	\$3,699	\$5,089
udapest udapest	Aug	7	AmaMagna AmaSonata	\$3,899 \$3,699	\$5,289 \$5,089
udapest	Aug	8	AmaLea	\$3,699	\$5,089
ıdapest	Aug	9	AmaPrima	\$3,699	\$5,089
ıdapest	Aug	10	AmaViola	\$3,699	\$5,089
ıdapest	Aug		AmaSerena	\$3,699	\$5,089
ıdapest	Aug		AmaMagna	\$3,899	\$5,289
udapest	Aug		AmaSonata AmaLea	\$3,799 \$3,799	\$5,189 \$5,189
udapest udapest	Aug		AmaCerto	\$3,799	\$5,189
ıdapest	Aug		AmaViola	\$3,799	\$5,189
ıdapest	Aug		AmaSerena	\$3,899	\$5,289
udapest	Aug	30	AmaMagna	\$4,099	\$5,489
ıdapest	Sep		AmaSonata	\$3,999	\$5,389
ıdapest	Sep	5	AmaLea	\$3,999	\$5,389
udapest	Sep	6 7	AmaPrima	\$3,999 \$3,999	\$5,389 \$5,389
udapest udapest	Sep	7	AmaViola AmaSerena	\$3,999 \$3,999	\$5,389 \$5,389
ıdapest	Sep	13	AmaMagna	\$4,199	\$5,589
udapest	Sep	18	AmaSonata	\$3,999	\$5,389
udapest	Sep	19	AmaLea	\$3,999	\$5,389
ıdapest	Sep		AmaCerto	\$3,999	\$5,389
udapest	Sep	21	AmaViola	\$3,999	\$5,389
udapest udapest	Sep		AmaSerena	\$3,999	\$5,389 \$5,500
udapest	Sep	2/	AmaMagna AmaSonata	\$4,199 \$3,999	\$5,589 \$5,389
udapest	Oct	3	AmaLea	\$3,999	\$5,389
udapest	Oct	4	AmaPrima	\$3,999	\$5,389
udapest	Oct	5	AmaViola	\$3,899	\$5,289
ıdapest	Oct	9	AmaSerena	\$3,899	\$5,289
ıdapest	Oct	11	AmaMagna	\$3,999	\$5,389
udapest	Oct	16	AmaSonata	\$3,799	\$5,189
ıdapest ıdanest	Oct	17 18	AmaLea AmaCerto	\$3,699 \$3,699	\$5,089 \$5,089
ıdapest					\$4,989
ıdapest			AmaMagna		\$5,189
			AmaSonata	\$3,499	\$4,889
.uupc3l	Oct	31	AmaLea	\$3,499	\$4,889
ıdapest	Nov	1	AmaCerto	\$3,499	\$4,889
udapest udapest	Nov	6	AmaSerena	\$3,299	\$4,689
udapest udapest udapest					\$4,889
udapest udapest udapest udapest					\$4,589 \$4,589
udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest					\$4,589 \$4,589
udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest			AmaSerena		\$4,489
udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest			AmaSonata	\$3,299	\$4,689
udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest			AmaLea	\$3,299	\$4,689
udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest			AmaCorto	\$3,299	\$4,689
idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest idapest				A	\$4,689
udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest udapest		27	AmaPrima AmaViola	\$3,299 \$3,299	\$4,689
10	lapest lapest lapest lapest lapest lapest lapest lapest lapest lapest lapest lapest lapest	lapest Oct lapest Oct lapest Oct lapest Oct lapest Oct lapest Nov	lapest Oct 23 lapest Oct 35 lapest Oct 30 lapest Oct 31 lapest Nov 1 lapest Nov 6 lapest Nov 18 lapest Nov 14 lapest Nov 15 lapest Nov 20 lapest Dec 25 lapest Dec 26	Amaserena Amas	Amaserena \$3,599 Amaserena \$3,599 Amaserena \$3,799 Amaserena \$3,499 Amaserena \$3,199 Amaserena \$3,199 Amaserena \$3,199 Amaserena \$3,099 Amaserena \$3,099 Amaserena \$3,299 Amaserena \$3,299

Visit AmaWaterways.com for detailed itinerary.



EGENDARY DANUBE

3 NIGHTS PRAGUE AND 7-NIGHT CRUISE FROM NUREMBERG TO BUDAPEST

Taste Franconian and Bavarian specialties | Cruise through the Main-Danube Canal, an engineering feat | Hike to Passau's Veste Oberhaus Fortress and bike along the Danube | Let Budapest cast her magical spell over you on an evening illumination cruise | Explore perfectly preserved medieval cities, Nuremberg and Regensburg

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Old Town Hilton (or similar), including city tour, Czech beer tasting and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from the hotel in Prague to Pilzen with a highlights tour and then on to Nuremberg
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms offer twin
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners, cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

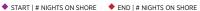
DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Prague	Hotel check-in
2	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour
		OR Prague Castle hike
3	Prague	Czech beer tasting
4	Prague	Transfer to Pilzen
	Pilzen	Highlights tour
		Transfer to Nuremberg
	Nuremberg 🔻	EMBARKATION EMBARKATION
5	Nuremberg	Medieval city tour
		OR WWII city tour
		OR Tastes of Franconia
		Cruise Main-Danube Canal
6	Regensburg	UNESCO city walking tour
		OR Walhalla bike tour
		OR Tastes of Bavaria
7	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour
		OR Passau bike tour
		OR Passau Castle hike
	Linz	Free time
8	Melk	Benedictine Abbey tour
		OR Danube bike tour
		OR Dürnstein walking tour
	Wachau Valley	UNESCO scenic cruising
	Vienna	Free evening
9	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour
		OR Klosterneuburg Abbey bike tour
		Free time
10	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour
		OR Castle Hill hike
		Free time
		Illuminations cruise
11	Budapest 🐧	, DISEMBARKATION
1		0

♣ Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.











	2020	DATES	& PRICES	(USD)	
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	10-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Apr 7	Prague	Apr 10	AmaSonata	\$3,099	\$3,969
Apr 21	Prague	Apr 24	AmaSonata	\$3,299	\$4,169
Jul 2	Prague	Jul 5	AmaCerto	\$3,699	\$4,569
Jul 30	Prague	Aug 2	AmaCerto	\$3,699	\$4,569
Oct 23	Prague	Oct 26	AmaViola	\$3,599	\$4,469
Nov 6	Prague	Nov 9	AmaViola	\$3,299	\$4,169

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price: 3 nights Prague: \$870 in double; \$1,320 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO, AMASONATA, AMAVIOLA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$299
CB	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	155 sq. ft.	\$699
CA/C	Violin	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,499
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,699
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$2,099
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft.	\$2,699
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300 sq. ft.	\$3,399

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking.

Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.



NUBE DISCOVER

2 NIGHTS BUDAPEST, 7-NIGHT CRUISE FROM BUDAPEST TO NUREMBERG AND 3 NIGHTS PRAGUE

Delight in Slovakian, Bavarian and Franconian delicacies | Pedal from Vienna to Klosterneuburg Abbey I Discover the WWII history of Nuremberg | Cruise Austria's UNESCO-designated Wachau Valley | Explore the "Queen of the Danube," Budapest; the "City of Waltzes," Vienna; and the "Coronation Capital," Bratislava

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Sofitel Chain Bridge (or similar), including city tour and daily breakfast
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms offer twin
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours, hiking and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners, cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfer from the ship in Nuremberg to Pilzen with highlights tour and then on to Prague
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Marriott (or similar), including city tour, Czech beer tasting and daily breakfast
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

AT A GLANCE	(12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)	
AI A OLAITOL I	(12 MIGHT CROISE/ EAMD)	

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Budapest	Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour
3	Budapest 🕸	EMBARKATION
		Illuminations cruise
4	Bratislava	Walking tour
		OR Tastes of Slovakia
		OR Bratislava Castle hike
5	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour
		OR Klosterneuburg Abbey bike tour
		Free time
6	Dürnstein	Walking tour and wine tasting
		OR Dürnstein Fortress hike
		OR Apricots and sweets tasting
	Scenic cruising	UNESCO Wachau Valley
		OR Danube bike tour
	Melk	Benedictine Abbey tour
7	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour
		OR Passau bike tour
		OR Passau Castle hike
8	Regensburg	UNESCO city walking tour
		OR Walhalla bike tour
		OR Tastes of Bavaria
9	Nuremberg	Medieval city tour
		OR WWII city tour
		OR Tastes of Franconia
10		DISEMBARKATION
	Pilzen	Transfer to Pilzen
		Highlights tour
		Transfer to Prague
	Prague	Hotel check-in
11	Prague	Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour
		OR Prague Castle hike
12	Prague	Czech beer tasting
13	Prague	Return flight home
ж -	mbark 7 Night Cruice	P Disambark 7 Night Cruisa

₩ Embark 7-Night Cruise

♣ Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre- and post-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.





START | # NIGHTS ON SHORE ♦ END | # NIGHTS ON SHORE





	2020	DATES	& PRICES	(USD)	
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Apr 1	Budapest	Apr 3	AmaSonata	\$2,999	\$4,389
Apr 15	Budapest	Apr 17	AmaSonata	\$3,199	\$4,589
Jun 26	Budapest	Jun 28	AmaCerto	\$3,699	\$5,089
Jul 24	Budapest	Jul 26	AmaCerto	\$3,699	\$5,089
Oct 17	Budapest	Oct 19	AmaViola	\$3,699	\$5,089
Oct 31	Budapest	Nov 2	AmaViola	\$3,499	\$4,889
Nov 13	Budapest	Nov 15	AmaPrima	\$3,199	\$4,589
Nov 14	Budapest	Nov 16	AmaViola	\$3,199	\$4,589

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price: 2 nights Budapest: \$520 in double; \$820 in single 3 nights Prague: \$870 in double; \$1,320 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. ${\sf E}$ deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO, AMAPRIMA, AMASONATA, AMAVIOLA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$299
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft.	\$699
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,499
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,699
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$2,099
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft.	\$2,699
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300/350 sq. ft.	\$3,399

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking.

Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.



AST EUROPE GEMS OF SOUTH

2 NIGHTS VIENNA OR BUDAPEST, 7-NIGHT CRUISE FROM BUDAPEST TO GIURGIU, 2 NIGHTS BRAȘOV AND 2 NIGHTS BUCHAREST (OR REVERSE)

Marvel at the Hungarian Parliament Building | Sip Croatian wine and Serbian brandy | Hike among the ethereal Belogradchik Rocks | Cruise through the natural wonder, the Iron Gates | See Dracula's castle and birthplace

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 2 nights hotel in Vienna at the Intercontinental Vienna (or similar), including city tour and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from hotel in Vienna to the ship in Budapest with city tour
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms and suites offer twin balconies, and full balconies on the
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies. a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners, cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfer from the ship in Giurgiu to Bran Castle and then Brasov
- » 2 nights hotel in Brasov at the Kronwell Brasov Hotel (or similar), including city tour, Sighișoara excursion and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from the hotel in Braşov to Peleş Royal Castle in Sinaia and then to Bucharest
- » 2 nights hotel in Bucharest at the Radisson Blu (or similar), including city tour and daily breakfast
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

AT A GLANCE	(13-NIGHT	CRUISE/	LAND)

1 Vienna Hotel check-in 2 Vienna "Imperial Vienna" tour 3 Budapest "Queen of the Danube" tour EMBARKATION Illuminations cruise 4 Budapest Scenic cruising Mohács Pécs excursion OR Szekszárd wine tasting OR Mohács bike tour 5 Vukovar City tour and Eltz Palace Ilok OR Croatian wine tasting Novi Sad "The Athens of Serbia" walking tour OR Fruska Gora National Park hike Evening Petrovaradin Fortress visit 6 Belgrade "The City by Two Rivers" tour Royal Palace and Tito's Memorial tour OR Quburich Brandy tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike 7 Iron Gates Full-day scenic cruising Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches	DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
Transfer to Budapest "Queen of the Danube" tour EMBARKATION Illuminations cruise 4 Budapest Mohács Pécs excursion OR Szekszárd wine tasting OR Mohács bike tour City tour and Eltz Palace Ilok Novi Sad "The Athens of Serbia" walking tour OR Novi Sad bike tour OR Novi Sad bike tour OR Fruska Gora National Park hike Evening Petrovaradin Fortress visit 6 Belgrade "The City by Two Rivers" tour Royal Palace and Tito's Memorial tour OR Quburich Brandy tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike 7 Iron Gates Full-day scenic cruising Baba Vidin Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches	1	Vienna	Hotel check-in
Transfer to Budapest "Queen of the Danube" tour EMBARKATION Illuminations cruise 4 Budapest Mohács Pécs excursion OR Szekszárd wine tasting OR Mohács bike tour City tour and Eltz Palace Ilok Novi Sad "The Athens of Serbia" walking tour OR Novi Sad bike tour OR Novi Sad bike tour OR Fruska Gora National Park hike Evening Petrovaradin Fortress visit 6 Belgrade "The City by Two Rivers" tour Royal Palace and Tito's Memorial tour OR Quburich Brandy tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike 7 Iron Gates Full-day scenic cruising Baba Vidin Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches	2	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour
# EMBARKATION Illuminations cruise	3	Budapest	
Illuminations cruise 4 Budapest Scenic cruising Pécs excursion OR Szekszárd wine tasting OR Mohács bike tour 5 Vukovar City tour and Eltz Palace Ilok OR Croatian wine tasting OR Novi Sad "The Athens of Serbia" walking tour OR Novi Sad bike tour OR Fruska Gora National Park hike Evening Petrovaradin Fortress visit 6 Belgrade "The City by Two Rivers" tour Royal Palace and Tito's Memorial tour OR Quburich Brandy tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike 7 Iron Gates Full-day scenic cruising 8 Vidin Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches			"Queen of the Danube" tour
4 Budapest Mohács Pécs excursion OR Szekszárd wine tasting OR Mohács bike tour 5 Vukovar Ilok Novi Sad OR Croatian wine tasting OR Novi Sad bike tour OR Novi Sad bike tour OR Fruska Gora National Park hike Evening Petrovaradin Fortress visit 6 Belgrade "The City by Two Rivers" tour Royal Palace and Tito's Memorial tour OR Quburich Brandy tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike 7 Iron Gates Full-day scenic cruising Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour OR Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches		*	EMBARKATION
Mohács Pécs excursion OR Szekszárd wine tasting OR Mohács bike tour Vukovar Ilok OR Croatian wine tasting Novi Sad "The Athens of Serbia" walking tour OR Novi Sad bike tour OR Fruska Gora National Park hike Evening Petrovaradin Fortress visit Belgrade "The City by Two Rivers" tour Royal Palace and Tito's Memorial tour OR Quburich Brandy tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike Iron Gates Full-day scenic cruising Baba Vidin Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour OR Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches			Illuminations cruise
OR Szekszárd wine tasting OR Mohács bike tour 5 Vukovar Ilok OR Croatian wine tasting Novi Sad "The Athens of Serbia" walking tour OR Novi Sad bike tour OR Fruska Gora National Park hike Evening Petrovaradin Fortress visit 6 Belgrade "The City by Two Rivers" tour Royal Palace and Tito's Memorial tour OR Quburich Brandy tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike 7 Iron Gates Full-day scenic cruising 8 Vidin Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches	4	Budapest	Scenic cruising
OR Mohács bike tour 5 Vukovar		Mohács	Pécs excursion
5 Vukovar Ilok OR Croatian wine tasting Novi Sad "The Athens of Serbia" walking tour OR Novi Sad bike tour OR Fruska Gora National Park hike Evening Petrovaradin Fortress visit 6 Belgrade "The City by Two Rivers" tour Royal Palace and Tito's Memorial tour OR Quburich Brandy tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike 7 Iron Gates Full-day scenic cruising 8 Vidin Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches 10 Giurgiu DISEMBARKATION			OR Szekszárd wine tasting
Ilok Novi Sad "The Athens of Serbia" walking tour OR Novi Sad bike tour OR Fruska Gora National Park hike Evening Petrovaradin Fortress visit Belgrade "The City by Two Rivers" tour Royal Palace and Tito's Memorial tour OR Quburich Brandy tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike Iron Gates Full-day scenic cruising Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour Province of the Correction of Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches Solvent Serbia Serb			OR Mohács bike tour
Novi Sad "The Athens of Serbia" walking tour OR Novi Sad bike tour OR Fruska Gora National Park hike Evening Petrovaradin Fortress visit 6 Belgrade "The City by Two Rivers" tour Royal Palace and Tito's Memorial tour OR Quburich Brandy tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike 7 Iron Gates Full-day scenic cruising Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches 10 Giurgiu DISEMBARKATION	5	Vukovar	City tour and Eltz Palace
OR Novi Sad bike tour OR Fruska Gora National Park hike Evening Petrovaradin Fortress visit 6 Belgrade "The City by Two Rivers" tour Royal Palace and Tito's Memorial tour OR Quburich Brandy tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike 7 Iron Gates Full-day scenic cruising 8 Vidin Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches 10 Giurgiu DISEMBARKATION		llok	OR Croatian wine tasting
OR Fruska Gora National Park hike Evening Petrovaradin Fortress visit 6 Belgrade "The City by Two Rivers" tour Royal Palace and Tito's Memorial tour OR Quburich Brandy tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike 7 Iron Gates Full-day scenic cruising 8 Vidin Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches 10 Giurgiu DISEMBARKATION		Novi Sad	"The Athens of Serbia" walking tour
Evening Petrovaradin Fortress visit 6 Belgrade "The City by Two Rivers" tour Royal Palace and Tito's Memorial tour OR Quburich Brandy tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike 7 Iron Gates Full-day scenic cruising Baba Vidin Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches 10 Giurgiu DISEMBARKATION			OR Novi Sad bike tour
6 Belgrade "The City by Two Rivers" tour Royal Palace and Tito's Memorial tour OR Quburich Brandy tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike 7 Iron Gates Full-day scenic cruising Baba Vidin Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches 10 Giurgiu DISEMBARKATION			OR Fruska Gora National Park hike
Royal Palace and Tito's Memorial tour OR Quburich Brandy tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike 7 Iron Gates Full-day scenic cruising Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches 10 Giurgiu DISEMBARKATION			Evening Petrovaradin Fortress visit
OR Quburich Brandy tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike 7 Iron Gates Full-day scenic cruising 8 Vidin Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches 10 Giurgiu DISEMBARKATION	6	Belgrade	"The City by Two Rivers" tour
OR Belgrade bike tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike 7 Iron Gates Full-day scenic cruising 8 Vidin Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches 10 Giurgiu DISEMBARKATION			Royal Palace and Tito's Memorial tour
OR Belgrade Fortress hike 7 Iron Gates Full-day scenic cruising 8 Vidin Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches 10 Giurgiu DISEMBARKATION			OR Quburich Brandy tasting
7 Iron Gates Full-day scenic cruising 8 Vidin Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches 10 Giurgiu DISEMBARKATION			OR Belgrade bike tour
8 Vidin Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches 10 Giurgiu DISEMBARKATION			OR Belgrade Fortress hike
with choice to hike OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches 10 Giurgiu DISEMBARKATION	7	Iron Gates	Full-day scenic cruising
OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches 10 Giurgiu DISEMBARKATION	8	Vidin	Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik
OR Vidin bike tour 9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches 10 Giurgiu DISEMBARKATION			with choice to hike
9 Rousse Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches 10 Giurgiu CISEMBARKATION			OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting
OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches 10 Giurgiu ‡ DISEMBARKATION			OR Vidin bike tour
10 Giurgiu 💃 DISEMBARKATION	9	Rousse	
	10	Giurgiu 🕽	
Transfer to Bran to visit Dracula's Castle			
Brașov Hotel check-in			
11 Brașov Brașov walking tour	11	Brașov	, =
"Dracula's Birthplace," Sighișoara excursion	***************************************		
12 Brașov Transfer to Sinaia	12	,	
Sinaia Peleş Royal Castle tour		Sinaia	, =
Snagov city tour			9
Transfer to Bucharest			
Bucharest Hotel check-in			
13 Bucharest "Paris of the East" tour			
14 Bucharest Return flight home	14	Bucharest	Return flight home

💃 Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre- and post-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.





START | # NIGHTS ON SHORE ♦ END | # NIGHTS ON SHORE

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO, AMAPRIMA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$299
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,499
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,699
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$2,099
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft.	\$2,699
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300 sq. ft.	\$3,399

AMAMAGNA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	205 sq. ft.	\$499
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft.	\$2,099
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft.	\$2,999
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft.	\$3,399
GS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	474 sq. ft.	\$6,999
OS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	710 sq. ft.	\$9,999

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price: AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplement Cruise (AmaMagna): Category AA, AB, D and E 50%; Category SA, SB 75%; Category OS, GS 100%.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking.

Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.

Please ensure flights arrive on the applicable date above.

	2020	DATES 8	& PRICES (I	JSD)	
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 20	Vienna	Mar 22	AmaCerto	\$2,799	\$4,599
Mar 25	Bucharest	Mar 29	AmaCerto	\$2,899	\$4,699
Apr 17	Vienna	Apr 19	AmaCerto	\$3,199	\$4,999
Apr 22	Bucharest	Apr 26	AmaCerto	\$3,399	\$5,199
May 8	Vienna	May 10	AmaMagna	\$3,799	\$5,599
May 13	Bucharest	May 17	AmaMagna	\$3,899	\$5,699
May 15	Vienna	May 17	AmaCerto	\$3,699	\$5,499
May 20	Bucharest	May 24	AmaCerto	\$3,699	\$5,499
Jun 5	Vienna	Jun 7	AmaMagna	\$3,899	\$5,699
Jun 10	Bucharest	Jun 14	AmaMagna	\$3,899	\$5,699
Jun 12	Vienna	Jun 14	AmaCerto	\$3,699	\$5,499
Jun 17	Bucharest	Jun 21	AmaCerto	\$3,699	\$5,499
Jul 10	Vienna	Jul 12	AmaCerto	\$3,699	\$5,499
Jul 15	Bucharest	Jul 19	AmaCerto	\$3,699	\$5,499
Jul 24	Vienna	Jul 26	AmaPrima	\$3,699	\$5,499
Jul 29	Bucharest	Aug 2	AmaPrima	\$3,699	\$5,499
Aug 7	Vienna	Aug 9	AmaCerto	\$3,699	\$5,499
Aug 12	Bucharest	Aug 16	AmaCerto	\$3,699	\$5,499
Aug 21	Vienna	Aug 23	AmaPrima	\$3,799	\$5,599
Aug 26	Bucharest	Aug 30	AmaPrima	\$3,899	\$5,699
Sep 4	Vienna	Sep 6	AmaCerto	\$3,999	\$5,799
Sep 9	Bucharest	Sep 13	AmaCerto	\$3,999	\$5,799
Sep 18	Vienna	Sep 20	AmaPrima	\$3,999	\$5,799
Sep 23	Bucharest	Sep 27	AmaPrima	\$3,999	\$5,799
Oct 2	Vienna	Oct 4	AmaCerto	\$3,999	\$5,799
Oct 7	Bucharest	Oct 11	AmaCerto	\$3,799	\$5,599
Oct 16	Vienna	Oct 18	AmaPrima	\$3,699	\$5,499
Oct 21	Bucharest	Oct 25	AmaPrima	\$3,599	\$5,399
Oct 30	Vienna	Nov 1	AmaCerto	\$3,499	\$5,299
Nov 4	Bucharest	Nov 8	AmaCerto	\$3,299	\$5,099

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price:

2 nights Vienna: \$600 in double; \$900 in single

2 nights Budapest land extension (in lieu of Vienna):

\$520 in double; \$820 in single

4 nights Braşov/Bucharest: \$1,200 in double; \$1,800 in single 3 nights Istanbul (in lieu of Brasov/Bucharest):

\$1,499 in double; \$1,949 in single

■ Wine Cruise; visit AmaWaterways.com for detailed itinerary.



OTHER ITINERARY OPTIONS

NEW 3-night extension in Istanbul May be selected in lieu of Braşov/Bucharest

> 2-night extension in Budapest May be selected in lieu of Vienna

For more information, visit AmaWaterways.com



VERS 8

3 NIGHTS PRAGUE, 7-NIGHT CRUISE FROM NUREMBERG TO LUXEMBOURG AND 3 NIGHTS PARIS (OR REVERSE)

Taste the Czech's Pilsner beer and Bamberg's smoked beer | Bake traditional German pretzels I Visit the Reichsburg and Lahneck castles | Discover the tales of Trier's Porta Nigra | Travel the Romantic Road to Rothenburg | Attend an exclusive wine festival in Zell I Explore Würzburg's UNESCO-designated Residenz Palace

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Old Town Hilton Prague (or similar), including city tour, Czech beer tasting and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from Prague to Nuremberg with city tour of Nuremberg and then on to the ship
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms and suites offer French balconies
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners, cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfer from the ship to Luxembourg with city tour and then on to Paris via TGV train
- » 3 nights hotel in Paris at the Renaissance Paris Le Parc Trocadero Hotel (or similar), including city tour, Montmartre, illumination tour and daily breakfast
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program: airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Prague	Hotel check-in
2	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour
		OR Castle hike
3	Prague	Czech beer tasting
4	Prague	Transfer to Nuremberg
	Nuremberg	City tour
	**	EMBARKATION
5	Bamberg	UNESCO city walking tour and smoked beer tasting
	Volkach	Free evening
6	Würzburg	City tour
		OR Full-day Rothenburg
		OR Residenz Palace visit
7	Wertheim	Walking tour
		OR Main River bike tour
		OR Pretzel bakery visit and tasting
		OR Castle hike
8	Rüdesheim	Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum
		OR Gondola ride and wine tasting
		OR Vineyard hike
	Rhine Gorge	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising
	Lahnstein	Unique Lahneck Castle visit
9	Cochem	Reichsburg Castle and walking tour
		OR Cochem Mustard Mill tour
		OR Moselle bike tour
		OR Reichsburg Castle hike
	Zell	Exclusive wine festival celebration
10	Trier	"Rome of the North" tour
		OR "Ancient Tales of the Porta Nigra"
		OR Petrisberg hike
		OR Trier bike tour
11	Luxembourg 💃	DISEMBARKATION
		"Grand Duchy" city tour
		TGV train to Paris
	Paris	Hotel check-in
12	Paris	"City of Light" tour
13	Paris	Evening Montmartre and illumination tour
14	Paris	Return flight home
-		0

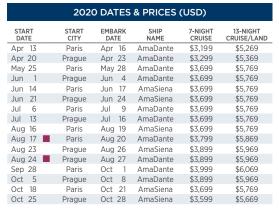
Embark 7-Night Cruise 🗘 Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre- and post-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.





4	START # NIGHTS ON SHORE	 FND # NIGHTS ON SHOI 	RF





Wine Cruise; visit AmaWaterways.com for detailed itinerary.

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADANTE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM SG		ADD'L
D	Piano	Piano Window		\$299
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
В	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,199
Α	Violin	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,299
A+	Violin	French Balcony	225 sq. ft.	\$2,299
S	Violin	French Balcony	255 sq. ft.	\$2,499

AMASIENA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$299
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft.	\$699
CA	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,499
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,699
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$2,099
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	350 sq. ft.	\$3,399

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; A+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking.

Option A: Two twin beds Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.







VAL TREASURES

2 NIGHTS ZURICH, 2 NIGHTS LUCERNE, 7-NIGHT CRUISE FROM BASEL TO NUREMBERG AND 3 NIGHTS PRAGUE

Revel in the history and scenery of Switzerland | Witness the unique French and German culture of Strasbourg | Explore the palaces of Mannheim and Würzburg | Attend an exclusive wine festival in Volkach | Experience two fun museums: "Speyer Technical Museum" and Rüdesheim's Siegfried Museum

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Zurich Marriott Hotel (or similar), including city tour and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from Zurich to Lucerne via scenic Lake Lucerne cruise
- » 2 nights hotel in Lucerne at the Hotel Schweizerhof Lucerne (or similar), including walking tour, Lion Monument and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from Lucerne to Basel with highlights tour and then on to the ship
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms and suites offer French balconies
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours, hiking and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners, cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfer from the ship in Nuremberg to Prague via Pilzen with highlights tour
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Marriott Prague (or similar), including city tour, Czech beer tasting and daily breakfast
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

|--|

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Zurich	Hotel check-in
2	Zurich	"Little Big City" tour
3	Zurich	Scenic drive
	Vitznau	Scenic Lake Lucerne cruise
	Lucerne	Hotel check-in
4	Lucerne	Walking tour, Lion Monument and the
		medieval city walls
5	Lucerne	Transfer to Basel
	Basel	Highlights tour
	*	EMBARKATION
6	Strasbourg	"The Gem of the Alsace" tour
		OR Strasbourg bike tour
7	Ludwigshafen	Mannheim Baroque Palace
		OR "Secrets of Speyer" tour
		OR Speyer Technical Museum
	Rüdesheim	Wine tasting
8	Rüdesheim	Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum
		OR Gondola ride OR Vineyard hike
9	Miltenberg	"The Pearl of the Main" walking tour
		OR Miltenberg Castle hike
		OR Miltenberg to Wertheim bike tour
		OR Flavors of Miltenberg
	Wertheim	Walking tour
		OR Pretzel bakery visit and tasting
		OR Castle Hill hike
10	Kitzingen	Würzburg walking tour and Residenz Palace
		OR Full-day Rothenburg
		OR Kitzingen to Volkach bike tour
	Volkach	Walking tour
		Exclusive wine festival celebration
11	Bamberg	UNESCO city walking tour and smoked beer tasting
		OR Bamberg bike tour
10	N 2	OR Bamberg specialties tasting
12		DISEMBARKATION; transfer to Pilzen
	Pilzen	Highlights tour; transfer to Prague
17	Prague	Hotel check-in
13	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Prague Castle hike
1/	Drague	
14 15	Prague	Czech beer tasting
	Prague	Return flight home

💃 Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre- and post-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.





START | # NIGHTS ON SHORE ♦ END | # NIGHTS ON SHORE





2020 DATES & PRICES (USD)							
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	14-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND		
Mar 22	Zurich	Mar 26	AmaDante	\$2,799	\$5,229		
May 3	Zurich	May 7	AmaDante	\$3,499	\$5,929		
Jun 14	Zurich	Jun 18	AmaDante	\$3,699	\$6,129		
Jul 4	Zurich	Jul 8	AmaSiena	\$3,699	\$6,129		
Jul 26	Zurich	Jul 30	AmaDante	\$3,699	\$6,129		
Sep 5	Zurich	Sep 9	AmaSiena	\$3,999	\$6,429		
Sep 6	Zurich	Sep 10	AmaDante	\$3,999	\$6,429		

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price: 4 nights Zurich/Lucerne: \$1,560 in double; \$2,160 in single 3 nights Prague: \$870 in double; \$1,320 in single

■ Wine Cruise; visit AmaWaterways.com for detailed itinerary.

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADANTE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	170 sq. ft.	\$299
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
В	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,199
Α	Violin	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,299
A+	Violin	French Balcony	225 sq. ft.	\$2,299
S	Violin	French Balcony	255 sq. ft.	\$2,499

AMASIENA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$299
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft.	\$699
CA	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,499
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,699
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$2,099
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	350 sq. ft.	\$3,399

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; A+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking.

Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size) Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.



2 NIGHTS AMSTERDAM, 7-NIGHT CRUISE FROM AMSTERDAM TO BASEL, 2 NIGHTS LUCERNE AND 2 NIGHTS ZURICH

Explore historic Amsterdam | Gaze at dozens of castles while cruising through the UNESCO Rhine Gorge | Sip authentic Rüdesheimer coffee and Kölsch beer | Hike through Germany's Black Forest and along Heidelberg's Philosopher's Path | Experience the magic of the Alsatian region with visits to Strasbourg and Riquewihr

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the Barbizon Palace or Grand Hotel Krasnapolsky Hotels (or similar), including walking tour, Zaanse Schans visit and daily breakfast
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms and suites offer French balconies
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners, cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfer from the ship in Basel to Lucerne with Basel city tour en route
- » 2 nights hotel in Lucerne at the Hotel Schweizerhof Lucerne (or similar), including walking tour, Lion Monument and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from the hotel in Lucerne to Zurich with scenic Lake Lucerne cruise
- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Hotel Marriott Zurich (or similar), including city tour and daily breakfast
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program: airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
3	Amsterdam	Panoramic tour and Museumplein free time
	*	EMBARKATION EMBARKATION
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise tour
		Scenic cruising out of Amsterdam
5	Cologne	"Holy City" walking tour and cathedral visit
		OR Cologne bike tour
		OR Kölsch beer tasting
6	Rhine Gorge	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising
	Rüdesheim	Rüdesheim wine tasting
		OR Gondola ride
		OR Schloss Johannisberg bike tour
		OR Vineyard hike
		Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum
		OR Rüdesheimer coffee
7	Ludwigshafen	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion
		OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike
		OR "Secrets of Speyer" tour
8	Strasbourg	"The Gem of Alsace" tour
		OR Strasbourg bike tour
9	Breisach	Riquewihr walking tour
		OR Freiburg excursion
		OR Breisach wine country bike tour
		OR Black Forest hike
10	Basel .	党 DISEMBARKATION
		Basel highlights tour
		Transfer to Lucerne
	Lucerne	Walking tour
		Hotel check-in
11	Lucerne	Lion Monument and the medieval city walls
12	Lucerne	Scenic Lake Lucerne cruise to Vitznau
	Vitznau	Scenic drive to Zurich

AT A GLANCE (13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)

🕸 Embark 7-Night Cruise 💃 Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre- and post-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.

"Little Big City" tour

Return flight home

Hotel check-in

For itinerary details, visit AmaWaterways.com

7urich

Zurich

Zurich

13

14





Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADANTE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L	
D	Piano	Window	170 sq. ft.	\$299	
С	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999	
В	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,199	
Α	Violin	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,299	
A+	Violin	French Balcony	225 sq. ft.	\$2,299	
S	Violin	French Balcony	255 sq. ft.	\$2,499	

AMAKRISTINA, AMAMORA, AMASIENA, AMASTELLA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$299
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft.	\$699
CA	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,499
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,699
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$2,099
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	350 sq. ft.	\$3,399

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; A+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking.

Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.

Please ensure flights arrive on the applicable date above.

	2020	DATES	& PRICES	(USD)	
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	13-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 13	Amsterdam	Mar 15	AmaMora	\$2,699	\$4,919
Mar 17	Amsterdam	Mar 19	AmaDante	\$2,699	\$4,919
Mar 21	Amsterdam	Mar 23	AmaStella	\$2,799	\$5,019
Mar 27	Amsterdam	Mar 29	AmaMora	\$2,899	\$5,119
Apr 4	Amsterdam	Apr 6	AmaStella	\$2,999	\$5,219
Apr 10	Amsterdam	Apr 12	AmaMora	\$3,099	\$5,319
Apr 18	Amsterdam	Apr 20	AmaStella	\$3,299	\$5,519
Apr 24	Amsterdam	Apr 26	AmaMora	\$3,399	\$5,619
Apr 25	Amsterdam	Apr 27	AmaKristina	\$3,399	\$5,619
May 2	Amsterdam	May 4	AmaStella	\$3,499	\$5,719
May 4	Amsterdam	May 6	AmaSiena	\$3,499	\$5,719
May 8	Amsterdam	May 10	AmaMora	\$3,599	\$5,819
May 9	Amsterdam	May 11	AmaKristina	\$3,599	\$5,819
May 16	Amsterdam	May 18	AmaStella	\$3,699	\$5,919
May 22	Amsterdam	May 24	AmaMora	\$3,699	\$5,919
May 23	Amsterdam	May 25	AmaKristina	\$3,699	\$5,919
May 30	Amsterdam	Jun 1	AmaStella	\$3,699	\$5,919
Jun 5	Amsterdam	Jun 7	AmaMora	\$3,699	\$5,919
Jun 6	Amsterdam	Jun 8	AmaKristina	\$3,699	\$5,919
Jun 13	Amsterdam	Jun 15	AmaStella	\$3,699	\$5,919
Jun 19	Amsterdam	Jun 21	AmaMora	\$3,699	\$5,919
Jun 20	Amsterdam	Jun 22	AmaKristina	\$3,699	\$5,919
Jun 27	Amsterdam	Jun 29	AmaStella	\$3,699	\$5,919
Jul 3	Amsterdam	Jul 5	AmaMora	\$3,699	\$5,919
Jul 4	Amsterdam	Jul 6	AmaKristina	\$3,699	\$5,919
Jul 11	Amsterdam	Jul 13	AmaStella	\$3,699	\$5,919
Jul 17	Amsterdam	Jul 19	AmaMora	\$3,699	\$5,919
Jul 18 🔳	Amsterdam	Jul 20	AmaKristina	\$3,699	\$5,919
Jul 25	Amsterdam	Jul 27	AmaStella	\$3,699	\$5,919
Jul 31	Amsterdam	Aug 2	AmaMora	\$3,699	\$5,919
Aug 1	Amsterdam	Aug 3	AmaKristina	\$3,699	\$5,919
Aug 8	Amsterdam	Aug 10	AmaStella	\$3,699	\$5,919
Aug 14	Amsterdam	Aug 16	AmaMora	\$3,699	\$5,919
Aug 15	Amsterdam	Aug 17	AmaKristina	\$3,699	\$5,919
Aug 22	Amsterdam	Aug 24	AmaStella	\$3,799	\$6,019
Aug 28	Amsterdam	Aug 30	AmaMora	\$3,899	\$6,119
Aug 29	Amsterdam	Aug 31	AmaKristina	\$3,899	\$6,119
Sep 5	Amsterdam	Sep 7	AmaStella	\$3,999	\$6,219
Sep 11	Amsterdam	Sep 13	AmaMora	\$3,999	\$6,219
Sep 12	Amsterdam	Sep 14	AmaKristina	\$3,999	\$6,219
Sep 19	Amsterdam	Sep 21	AmaStella	\$3,999	\$6,219
Sep 25	Amsterdam	Sep 27	AmaMora	\$3,999	\$6,219
Sep 26	Amsterdam	Sep 28	AmaKristina	\$3,999	\$6,219
Oct 3	Amsterdam	Oct 5	AmaStella	\$3,999	\$6,219
Oct 9	Amsterdam	Oct 11	AmaMora	\$3,799	\$6,019
Oct 10	Amsterdam	Oct 12	AmaKristina	\$3,799	\$6,019
Oct 17	Amsterdam	Oct 19	AmaStella	\$3,699	\$5,919
Oct 23	Amsterdam	Oct 25	AmaMora	\$3,599	\$5,819
Oct 24	Amsterdam	Oct 26	AmaKristina	\$3,599	\$5,819
Oct 27	Amsterdam	Oct 29	AmaDante	\$3,499	\$5,719
Oct 31	Amsterdam	Nov 2	AmaStella	\$3,499	\$5,719
Nov 6	Amsterdam	Nov 8	AmaMora	\$3,299	\$5,519
Nov 7	Amsterdam	Nov 9	AmaKristina	\$3,299	\$5,519
Nov 14	Amsterdam	Nov 16	AmaStella	\$3,199	\$5,419
Nov 16	Amsterdam	Nov 18	AmaSiena	\$3,099	\$5,319

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price: 2 nights Amsterdam: \$660 in double; \$960 in single 4 nights Zurich/Lucerne: \$1,560 in double; \$2,160 in single

■ Wine Cruise; visit AmaWaterways.com for detailed itinerary.





2 NIGHTS ZURICH, 2 NIGHTS LUCERNE AND 7-NIGHT CRUISE FROM BASEL TO AMSTERDAM

Cycle through the Rheingau wine region | Delight in charming Heidelberg, where Mark Twain found inspiration | Listen to the whimsical sounds of Siegfried's mechanical instruments | Discover the secrets of Speyer | Enjoy a special visit to Lahneck Castle | Cruise the canals of Amsterdam | Hike through the Black Forest

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Marriott Zurich (or similar), including city tour and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from the hotel in Zurich to Lucerne with scenic Lake Lucerne cruise and walking tour
- » 2 nights hotel in Lucerne at the Hotel Schweizerhof Lucerne (or similar), including Lion Monument and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from hotel in Lucerne to ship in Basel with highlights tour
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms and suites offer French balconies
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners, cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

AT A GLANCE (11-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)	

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Zurich	Hotel check-in
2	Zurich	"Little Big City" tour
		Free time
3	Zurich	Scenic drive to Vitznau
	Vitznau	Scenic Lake Lucerne cruise from
		Vitznau to Lucerne
	Lucerne	Walking tour
		Hotel check-in
4	Lucerne	Lion Monument and the medieval city walls
5	Lucerne	Transfer to Basel
	Basel	Highlights tour
	*	EMBARKATION
6	Breisach	Riquewihr excursion
		OR Freiburg excursion
		OR Breisach wine country bike tour
		OR Black Forest hike
7	Strasbourg	"The Gem of Alsace" tour
		OR Strasbourg bike tour
8	Ludwigshafen	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion
		OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike
		OR "Secrets of Speyer" tour
	Rüdesheim	Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum
		OR Rüdesheimer coffee
9	Rüdesheim	Gondola ride and wine tasting
		OR Schloss Johannisberg bike tour
		OR Vineyard hike
	Rhine Gorge	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising
	Lahnstein	Unique Lahneck Castle visit
10	Cologne	"Holy City" walking tour and cathedral visit
		OR Kölsch Beer tasting
		OR Cologne bike tour
11	Amsterdam	Canal cruise tour
		OR Jewish Heritage tour*
12	Amsterdam 🕽	DISEMBARKATION
ж _		

Embark 7-Night Cruise 3 Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.

* Depending on docking location, Jewish Heritage tour may not operate; therefore, an alternative tour will operate instead.





Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADANTE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L				
D	Piano	Window	170 sq. ft.	\$299				
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999				
В	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,199				
Α	Violin	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,299				
A+	Violin	French Balcony	225 sq. ft.	\$2,299				
S	Violin	French Balcony	255 sa ft	\$2.400				

AMAKRISTINA, AMAMORA, AMASTELLA, AMASIENA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$299
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft.	\$699
CA	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,499
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,699
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$2,099
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	350 sq. ft.	\$3,399

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; A+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking.

Option A: Two twin beds Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.

Please ensure flights arrive on the applicable date above.

START DATE START CITY EMBARK DATE SHIP AME 7-NIGHT CRUISE CRUISE/LAND Mar 18 Zurich Mar 22 AmaMora \$2,799 \$4,359 Mar 26 Zurich Apr 5 AmaMora \$2,999 \$4,459 Apr 9 Zurich Apr 13 AmaStella \$3,099 \$4,659 Apr 15 Zurich Apr 19 AmaMora \$3,199 \$4,759 Apr 23 Zurich Apr 27 AmaStella \$3,399 \$4,959 Apr 29 Zurich May 3 AmaKristina \$3,499 \$5,059 Apr 30 Zurich May 11 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 May 7 Zurich May 13 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 May 21 Zurich May 25 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 May 22 Zurich May 31 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 May 28 Zurich May 31 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Muy 27 Zu			2020	DAT	ΓES	& PRICES	(USD)	
Mar 26 Zurich Mar 30 AmaStella \$2,899 \$4,459 Apr 1 Zurich Apr 5 AmaMora \$2,999 \$4,559 Apr 9 Zurich Apr 13 AmaStella \$3,099 \$4,659 Apr 15 Zurich Apr 27 AmaMora \$3,199 \$4,759 Apr 29 Zurich May 3 AmaMora \$3,499 \$5,059 Apr 30 Zurich May 4 AmaKristina \$3,599 \$5,059 May 7 Zurich May 11 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 May 9 Zurich May 18 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 May 21 Zurich May 25 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 May 28 Zurich Jun 1 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 May 28 Zurich Jun 18 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 May 28 Zurich Jun 29 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 11 Zurich				DAT	ΓE			
Apr 1 Zurich Apr 5 AmaMora \$2,999 \$4,559 Apr 9 Zurich Apr 13 AmaStella \$3,099 \$4,659 Apr 15 Zurich Apr 19 AmaMora \$3,199 \$4,759 Apr 23 Zurich Apr 27 AmaStella \$3,399 \$4,959 Apr 29 Zurich May 4 AmaKristina \$3,499 \$5,059 Apr 30 Zurich May 11 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 May 7 Zurich May 13 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 May 14 Zurich May 18 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 May 21 Zurich May 25 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 May 28 Zurich Jun 1 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 4 Zurich Jun 8 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 11 Zurich Jun 29 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 25 Zurich	Mar 18	2	Zurich	Mar	22	AmaMora	\$2,799	\$4,359
Apr 9 Zurich Apr 13 AmaStella \$3,099 \$4,659 Apr 15 Zurich Apr 19 AmaMora \$3,199 \$4,759 Apr 23 Zurich Apr 27 AmaStella \$3,399 \$4,959 Apr 29 Zurich May 3 AmaMora \$3,499 \$5,059 Apr 30 Zurich May 11 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 May 7 Zurich May 11 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 May 14 Zurich May 18 AmaStristina \$3,699 \$5,259 May 21 Zurich May 25 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 May 27 Zurich Jun 1 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 4 Zurich Jun 1 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 11 Zurich Jun 22 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 12 Zurich Jun 29 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259<	Mar 26		Zurich	Mar	30	AmaStella	\$2,899	\$4,459
Apr 15 Zurich Apr 19 AmaMora \$3,199 \$4,759 Apr 23 Zurich Apr 27 AmaStella \$3,399 \$4,959 Apr 29 Zurich May 3 AmaMora \$3,499 \$5,059 Apr 30 Zurich May 4 AmaKristina \$3,599 \$5,159 May 7 Zurich May 1 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 May 9 Zurich May 1 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 May 21 Zurich May 25 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 May 27 Zurich Jun 1 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 May 28 Zurich Jun 15 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 11 Zurich Jun 29 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 12 <td>Apr 1</td> <td>2</td> <td>Zurich</td> <td>Apr</td> <td>5</td> <td>AmaMora</td> <td>\$2,999</td> <td>\$4,559</td>	Apr 1	2	Zurich	Apr	5	AmaMora	\$2,999	\$4,559
Apr 23 Zurich Apr 27 AmaStella \$3,399 \$4,959 Apr 29 Zurich May 3 AmaMora \$3,499 \$5,059 Apr 30 Zurich May 4 AmaKristina \$3,499 \$5,059 May 7 Zurich May 13 AmaSiena \$3,599 \$5,159 May 9 Zurich May 18 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 May 21 Zurich May 25 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 May 28 Zurich Jun 1 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 May 28 Zurich Jun 15 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 May 28 Zurich Jun 15 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 11 Zurich Jun 29 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 12 Zurich Jul 20 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 25 Zurich Jul 29 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 20	Apr 9	- 2	Zurich	Apr	13	AmaStella	\$3,099	\$4,659
Apr 29 Zurich May 3 AmaMora \$3,499 \$5,059 Apr 30 Zurich May 4 AmaKristina \$3,499 \$5,059 May 7 Zurich May 11 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 May 14 Zurich May 18 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,259 May 21 Zurich May 25 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 May 27 Zurich May 31 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 May 28 Zurich Jun 1 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 4 Zurich Jun 2 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 4 Zurich Jun 29 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 18 Zurich Jun 29 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 29 Zurich	Apr 15	- 2	Zurich	Apr	19	AmaMora	\$3,199	\$4,759
Apr 30 Zurich May 4 AmaKristina \$3,499 \$5,059 May 7 Zurich May 11 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 May 9 Zurich May 18 AmaSiena \$3,599 \$5,159 May 12 Zurich May 18 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 May 21 Zurich May 31 AmaMora \$3,699 \$5,259 May 28 Zurich Jun 1 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 4 Zurich Jun 15 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 18 Zurich Jun 22 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 18 Zurich Jul 2 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 2 Zurich Jul 20 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 2 <	Apr 23	- 4	Zurich	Apr	27	AmaStella	\$3,399	\$4,959
May 7 Zurich May 11 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 May 9 Zurich May 13 AmaSiena \$3,599 \$5,159 May 14 Zurich May 18 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 May 27 Zurich May 31 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 May 28 Zurich Jun 1 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 4 Zurich Jun 18 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 18 Zurich Jun 22 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 18 Zurich Jul 2 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 2 Zurich Jul 6 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 2 Zurich Jul 20 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul	Apr 29	- 4	Zurich	May	3	AmaMora	\$3,499	\$5,059
May 9 Zurich May 13 AmaSiena \$3,599 \$5,159 May 14 Zurich May 18 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 May 21 Zurich May 25 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 May 28 Zurich Jun 1 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 May 28 Zurich Jun 1 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 4 Zurich Jun 15 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 18 Zurich Jun 29 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 25 Zurich Jul 6 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 2 Zurich Jul 20 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 2 Zurich Jul 20 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul <	Apr 30	2	Zurich	May	4	AmaKristina	\$3,499	\$5,059
May 14 Zurich May 18 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 May 21 Zurich May 25 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 May 27 Zurich May 31 AmaMora \$3,699 \$5,259 May 28 Zurich Jun 1 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 4 Zurich Jun 8 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 18 Zurich Jun 22 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 18 Zurich Jun 29 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 25 Zurich Jul 6 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 29 Zurich Jul 6 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 30 Zurich Jul 27 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 30 Zurich Aug 3 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 6 Zurich Aug 3 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 13 Zuri	May 7	- 2	Zurich	May	11	AmaStella		\$5,159
May 21 Zurich May 35 AmaStella AmaKristina A	May 9	2	Zurich	May	13	AmaSiena	\$3,599	\$5,159
May 27 Zurich May 31 AmaMora \$3,699 \$5,259 May 28 Zurich Jun 1 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 4 Zurich Jun 8 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 11 Zurich Jun 22 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 25 Zurich Jul 20 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 2 Zurich Jul 6 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 2 Zurich Jul 13 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 16 Zurich Jul 20 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 23 Zurich Aug 20 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 23 Zurich Aug 3 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 30 Zurich Aug	May 14	2	Zurich	May	18	AmaKristina	\$3,699	\$5,259
May 28 Zurich Jun 1 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 4 Zurich Jun 8 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 11 Zurich Jun 15 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 18 Zurich Jun 29 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 25 Zurich Jul 29 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 2 Zurich Jul 13 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 16 Zurich Jul 20 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 23 Zurich Jul 27 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 30 Zurich Aug 3 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 30 Zurich Aug 17 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 6 Zurich Aug 17 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 13 Zurich Aug 17 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 19 Zurich Aug 23 AmaMora \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug 20 Zurich Aug 31 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 2 Zurich Sep 6 AmaMora \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 17 Z	May 21	-	Zurich	May	25	AmaStella	\$3,699	\$5,259
Jun 4 Zurich Jun 8 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 11 Zurich Jun 15 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 18 Zurich Jun 22 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 25 Zurich Jun 29 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 2 Zurich Jul 6 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 16 Zurich Jul 27 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 16 Zurich Jul 27 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 30 Zurich Aug 3 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 6 Zurich Aug 10 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 17 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 17 Zurich Aug 23 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 19 Zurich Aug 24 AmaKristina \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug 20 Zurich Aug 24	May 27	-	Zurich	May	31	AmaMora	\$3,699	\$5,259
Jun 11 Zurich Jun 15 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 18 Zurich Jun 22 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 25 Zurich Jun 29 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 2 Zurich Jul 13 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 16 Zurich Jul 20 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 16 Zurich Jul 20 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 30 Zurich Aug 3 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 6 Zurich Aug 17 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 13 Zurich Aug 17 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 13 Zurich Aug 23 AmaMristina \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug	May 28	-	Zurich	Jun	1	AmaKristina	\$3,699	\$5,259
Jun 18 Zurich Jun 22 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jun 25 Zurich Jun 29 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 2 Zurich Jul 6 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 9 Zurich Jul 13 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 16 Zurich Jul 20 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 30 Zurich Aug 17 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 6 Zurich Aug 17 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 6 Zurich Aug 17 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 13 Zurich Aug 17 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 19 Zurich Aug 23 AmaMora \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug 20 Zurich Aug 24 AmaKristina \$3,899 \$5,559 Sep 2 Zurich Sep 6 AmaMora \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 10 Zuric	Jun 4	- 2	Zurich	Jun	8	AmaStella	\$3,699	\$5,259
Jun 25 Zurich Jun 29 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 2 Zurich Jul 6 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 9 Zurich Jul 13 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 16 Zurich Jul 20 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 23 Zurich Jul 27 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 30 Zurich Aug 3 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 6 Zurich Aug 10 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 19 Zurich Aug 21 AmaKristina \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug 20 Zurich Aug 23 AmaMora \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug 20 Zurich Aug 31 AmaStella \$3,899 \$5,459 Sep 2 Zurich Aug 31 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 3 Zurich Sep 6 AmaMora \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 10 Zurich Sep 14 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 17 Zurich Sep 28 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 24 Zurich Sep 28 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 24 Zurich Oct 5	Jun 11	-	Zurich	Jun	15	AmaKristina	\$3,699	\$5,259
Jul 2 Zurich Jul 6 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 9 Zurich Jul 13 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 16 Zurich Jul 20 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 23 Zurich Aug 3 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 6 Zurich Aug 10 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 6 Zurich Aug 10 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 13 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 19 Zurich Aug 23 AmaMristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 20 Zurich Aug 23 AmaKristina \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug 27 Zurich Sep 4 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 2 Zurich Sep	Jun 18	- 2	Zurich	Jun	22	AmaStella	\$3,699	\$5,259
Jul 9 Zurich Jul 13 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 16 Zurich Jul 20 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 3 Zurich Jul 27 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 6 Zurich Aug 10 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 6 Zurich Aug 10 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 13 Zurich Aug 17 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 19 Zurich Aug 23 AmaMora \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug 20 Zurich Aug 23 AmaKristina \$3,799 \$5,559 Aug 27 Zurich Aug 31 AmaStella \$3,899 \$5,559 Sep 2 Zurich Sep 6 AmaMora \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep <td< td=""><td>Jun 25</td><td>-</td><td>Zurich</td><td>Jun</td><td>29</td><td>AmaKristina</td><td>\$3,699</td><td>\$5,259</td></td<>	Jun 25	-	Zurich	Jun	29	AmaKristina	\$3,699	\$5,259
Jul 16 Zurich Jul 20 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 23 Zurich Jul 27 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 30 Zurich Aug 3 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug G Zurich Aug 17 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 13 Zurich Aug 23 AmaMora \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug 20 Zurich Aug 24 AmaKristina \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug 27 Zurich Aug 24 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 2 Zurich Sep 6 AmaMora \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 3 Zurich Sep 1 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 10 Zurich Sep 21 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 2	Jul 2	- 2	Zurich	Jul	6	AmaStella	\$3,699	\$5,259
Jul 23 ■ Zurich Jul 27 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Jul 30 Zurich Aug 3 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 6 Zurich Aug 10 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 13 Zurich Aug 17 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 19 Zurich Aug 23 AmaMora \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug 27 Zurich Aug 24 AmaKristina \$3,799 \$5,559 Sep 2 Zurich Aug 21 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 3 Zurich Sep 14 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 10 Zurich Sep 14 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 10 Zurich Sep 28 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep <	Jul 9	2	Zurich	Jul	13	AmaKristina	\$3,699	\$5,259
Jul 30 Zurich Aug 3 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 6 Zurich Aug 10 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 13 Zurich Aug 17 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 19 Zurich Aug 23 AmaMora \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug 20 Zurich Aug 24 AmaKristina \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug 27 Zurich Sep 6 AmaMora \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 2 Zurich Sep 7 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 10 Zurich Sep 14 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 17 Zurich Sep 21 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 17 Zurich Sep 28 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 17 Zurich Sep 28 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Oct 1 Zurich Oct 5 AmaKristina \$3,899 \$5,559 Oct 2 Zurich <td>Jul 16</td> <td>- 2</td> <td>Zurich</td> <td>Jul</td> <td>20</td> <td>AmaStella</td> <td>\$3,699</td> <td>\$5,259</td>	Jul 16	- 2	Zurich	Jul	20	AmaStella	\$3,699	\$5,259
Aug 6 Zurich Aug 10 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 13 Zurich Aug 17 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 19 Zurich Aug 23 AmaMora \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug 20 Zurich Aug 31 AmaStella \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug 27 Zurich Sep 6 AmaMora \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 2 Zurich Sep 6 AmaMora \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 3 Zurich Sep 7 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 10 Zurich Sep 21 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 17 Zurich Sep 28 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 24 Zurich Oct 5 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Oct 1 Zurich Oct 5 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Oct 2 Zurich Oct 18 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,459 Oct 15 Zurich </td <td>Jul 23</td> <td></td> <td>Zurich</td> <td>Jul</td> <td>27</td> <td>AmaKristina</td> <td>\$3,699</td> <td>\$5,259</td>	Jul 23		Zurich	Jul	27	AmaKristina	\$3,699	\$5,259
Aug 13 Zurich Aug 17 AmaStella \$3,699 \$5,259 Aug 19 Zurich Aug 23 AmaMora \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug 20 Zurich Aug 24 AmaKristina \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug 27 Zurich Aug 31 AmaStella \$3,899 \$5,459 Sep 2 Zurich Aug 31 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 3 Zurich Sep 6 AmaMristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 10 Zurich Sep 14 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 17 Zurich Sep 24 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 24 Zurich Sep 28 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 24 Zurich Oct 12 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Oct 8 Zurich Oct 12 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Oct 1 Zurich Oct 12 AmaStella \$3,799 \$5,559 Oct 12 Zurich<	Jul 30	- 2	Zurich	Aug	3	AmaStella	\$3,699	\$5,259
Aug 19 Zurich Aug 23 AmaMora \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug 20 Zurich Aug 24 AmaKristina \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug 27 Zurich Aug 31 AmaStella \$3,899 \$5,459 Sep 2 Zurich Sep 6 AmaMora \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 3 Zurich Sep 7 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 10 Zurich Sep 21 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 17 Zurich Sep 28 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 24 Zurich Sep 28 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Oct 1 Zurich Oct 5 AmaKristina \$3,799 \$5,559 Oct 1 Zurich Oct 12 AmaStella \$3,799 \$5,559 Oct 1 Zurich Oct 12 AmaStella \$3,799 \$5,559 Oct 1 Zurich Oct 12 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 12 Zurich </td <td>Aug 6</td> <td>-</td> <td>Zurich</td> <td>Aug</td> <td>10</td> <td>AmaKristina</td> <td>\$3,699</td> <td>\$5,259</td>	Aug 6	-	Zurich	Aug	10	AmaKristina	\$3,699	\$5,259
Aug 20 Zurich Aug 24 AmaKristina \$3,799 \$5,359 Aug 27 Zurich Aug 31 AmaStella \$3,899 \$5,559 Sep 2 Zurich Sep 6 AmaMora \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 3 Zurich Sep 14 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 10 Zurich Sep 21 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 17 Zurich Sep 28 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 24 Zurich Oct 5 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Oct 1 Zurich Oct 12 AmaKristina \$3,899 \$5,559 Oct 8 Zurich Oct 12 AmaKristina \$3,799 \$5,559 Oct 14 Zurich Oct 18 AmaMora \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 15 Zurich Oct 18 AmaMora \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 22 Zurich Oct 26 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 Oct 22 Zurich <td>Aug 13</td> <td>- 2</td> <td>Zurich</td> <td>Aug</td> <td>17</td> <td>AmaStella</td> <td>\$3,699</td> <td>\$5,259</td>	Aug 13	- 2	Zurich	Aug	17	AmaStella	\$3,699	\$5,259
Aug 27 Zurich Aug 31 AmaStella \$3,899 \$5,459 Sep 2 Zurich Sep 6 AmaMora \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 3 Zurich Sep 7 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 10 Zurich Sep 21 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 17 Zurich Sep 28 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 24 Zurich Oct 5 AmaKristina \$3,899 \$5,559 Oct 1 Zurich Oct 5 AmaKristina \$3,899 \$5,559 Oct 2 AmaKristina \$3,899 \$5,559 Oct 3 AmaKristina \$3,899 \$5,559 Oct 4 Zurich Oct 18 AmaMora \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 15 Zurich Oct 20 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 25 Zurich Nov 12 AmaMora \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 28 Zurich Nov 1 AmaMora \$3,499 \$5,059 <td>Aug 19</td> <td>-</td> <td>Zurich</td> <td>Aug</td> <td>23</td> <td>AmaMora</td> <td>\$3,799</td> <td>\$5,359</td>	Aug 19	-	Zurich	Aug	23	AmaMora	\$3,799	\$5,359
Sep 2 Zurich Sep 6 AmaMora \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 3 Zurich Sep 7 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 10 Zurich Sep 14 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 17 Zurich Sep 21 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 24 Zurich Oct 5 AmaKristina \$3,899 \$5,559 Oct 1 Zurich Oct 5 AmaKristina \$3,899 \$5,459 Oct 8 Zurich Oct 12 AmaStella \$3,799 \$5,359 Oct 14 Zurich Oct 18 AmaMora \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 15 Zurich Oct 19 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 18 Zurich Oct 20 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 Oct 22 Zurich Nov 1 AmaBora \$3,499 \$5,059 Oct 29 Zurich Nov 2 AmaKristina \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 5 Zurich	Aug 20	-	Zurich	Aug	24	AmaKristina	\$3,799	\$5,359
Sep 3 Zurich Sep 7 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 10 Zurich Sep 14 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 17 Zurich Sep 21 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 24 Zurich Sep 28 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Oct 1 Zurich Oct 5 AmaKristina \$3,899 \$5,459 Oct 8 Zurich Oct 12 AmaStella \$3,799 \$5,359 Oct 14 Zurich Oct 18 AmaMora \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 15 Zurich Oct 22 AmaDante \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 22 Zurich Oct 26 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,259 Oct 22 Zurich Nov 1 AmaMora \$3,499 \$5,059 Oct 29 Zurich Nov 2 AmaKristina \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 5 Zurich Nov 5 AmaDante \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 5 Zurich	Aug 27	-	Zurich	Aug	31	AmaStella	\$3,899	\$5,459
Sep 10 Zurich Sep 14 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 17 Zurich Sep 21 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 24 Zurich Sep 28 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Oct 1 Zurich Oct 52 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Oct 8 Zurich Oct 12 AmaStella \$3,799 \$5,359 Oct 14 Zurich Oct 18 AmaMora \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 15 Zurich Oct 20 AmaDante \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 18 Zurich Oct 22 AmaDante \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 22 Zurich Oct 26 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 Oct 22 Zurich Nov 1 AmaMora \$3,499 \$5,059 Oct 29 Zurich Nov 2 AmaKristina \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 5 Zurich Nov 5 AmaDante \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 7 Zurich	Sep 2	- 2	Zurich	Sep	6	AmaMora	\$3,999	\$5,559
Sep 17 Zurich Sep 21 AmaKristina \$3,999 \$5,559 Sep 24 Zurich Sep 28 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Oct 1 Zurich Oct 5 AmaKristina \$3,899 \$5,559 Oct 8 Zurich Oct 12 AmaStella \$3,799 \$5,359 Oct 14 Zurich Oct 18 AmaMora \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 15 Zurich Oct 22 AmaDante \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 18 Zurich Oct 22 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 22 Zurich Oct 24 AmaDante \$3,599 \$5,259 Oct 22 Zurich Nov 1 AmaMora \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 28 Zurich Nov 2 AmaKristina \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 1 Zurich Nov 5 AmaDante \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 5 Zurich Nov 1 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 1 Zurich	Sep 3	2	Zurich	Sep	7	AmaKristina	\$3,999	\$5,559
Sep 24 Zurich Sep 28 AmaStella \$3,999 \$5,559 Oct 1 Zurich Oct 5 AmaKristina \$3,899 \$5,459 Oct 8 Zurich Oct 12 AmaStella \$3,799 \$5,359 Oct 14 Zurich Oct 18 AmaMora \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 15 Zurich Oct 22 AmaDante \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 18 Zurich Oct 26 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,259 Oct 22 Zurich Nov 1 AmaMora \$3,499 \$5,059 Oct 28 Zurich Nov 2 AmaKristina \$3,499 \$5,059 Oct 29 Zurich Nov 2 AmaKristina \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 1 Zurich Nov 5 AmaDante \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 5 Zurich Nov 1 AmaStella \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 1 Zurich Nov 15 AmaMora \$3,199 \$4,759 Nov 12 Zurich	Sep 10	-	Zurich	Sep	14	AmaStella	\$3,999	\$5,559
Oct 1 Zurich Oct 5 AmaKristina \$3,899 \$5,459 Oct 8 Zurich Oct 12 AmaStella \$3,799 \$5,359 Oct 14 Zurich Oct 18 AmaMora \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 15 Zurich Oct 22 AmaStristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 18 Zurich Oct 22 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 Oct 22 Zurich Nov 1 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 Oct 28 Zurich Nov 2 AmaKristina \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 1 Zurich Nov 5 AmaDante \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 5 Zurich Nov 9 AmaStella \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 7 Zurich Nov 11 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 12 Zurich Nov 15 AmaMora \$3,199 \$4,759 Dec 19 Zurich Dec 27 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859	Sep 17	-	Zurich	Sep	21	AmaKristina	\$3,999	\$5,559
Oct 8 Zurich Oct 12 AmaStella \$3,799 \$5,359 Oct 14 Zurich Oct 18 AmaMora \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 15 Zurich Oct 19 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 18 Zurich Oct 22 AmaDante \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 22 Zurich Oct 26 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 Oct 28 Zurich Nov 1 AmaMora \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 1 Zurich Nov 2 AmaKristina \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 1 Zurich Nov 5 AmaDante \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 5 Zurich Nov 1 AmaStella \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 7 Zurich Nov 11 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,759 Nov 12 Zurich Nov 16 AmaKristina \$3,199 \$4,759 Dec 19 Zurich Dec 27 AmaBora \$3,299 \$4,859	Sep 24	-	Zurich	Sep	28	AmaStella	\$3,999	\$5,559
Oct 14 Zurich Oct 18 AmaMora \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 15 Zurich Oct 19 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 18 Zurich Oct 22 AmaDante \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 22 Zurich Oct 26 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 Oct 28 Zurich Nov 1 AmaMora \$3,499 \$5,059 Oct 29 Zurich Nov 2 AmaKristina \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 1 Zurich Nov 5 AmaDante \$3,249 \$5,059 Nov 5 Zurich Nov 9 AmaStella \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 7 Zurich Nov 11 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 12 Zurich Nov 15 AmaMora \$3,199 \$4,759 Dec 19 Zurich Dec 27 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Dec 23 Zurich Dec 27 AmaMora \$3,299 \$4,859	Oct 1	2	Zurich	Oct	5	AmaKristina	\$3,899	\$5,459
Oct 15 Zurich Oct 19 AmaKristina \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 18 Zurich Oct 22 AmaDante \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 22 Zurich Oct 26 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 Oct 28 Zurich Nov 1 AmaMora \$3,499 \$5,059 Oct 29 Zurich Nov 2 AmaKristina \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 1 Zurich Nov 5 AmaDante \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 5 Zurich Nov 9 AmaStella \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 7 Zurich Nov 11 AmaBiena \$3,199 \$4,759 Nov 11 Zurich Nov 15 AmaMora \$3,199 \$4,759 Nov 12 Zurich Dec 23 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Dec 23	Oct 8	2	Zurich	Oct	12	AmaStella	\$3,799	\$5,359
Oct 18 Zurich Oct 22 AmaDante \$3,699 \$5,259 Oct 22 Zurich Oct 26 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 Oct 28 Zurich Nov 1 AmaMora \$3,499 \$5,059 Oct 29 Zurich Nov 2 AmaKristina \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 1 Zurich Nov 5 AmaDante \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 5 Zurich Nov 9 AmaStella \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 7 Zurich Nov 11 AmaMora \$3,199 \$4,759 Nov 12 Zurich Nov 16 AmaKristina \$3,199 \$4,759 Dec 19 Zurich Dec 23 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859	Oct 14	- 4	Zurich	Oct	18	AmaMora	\$3,699	\$5,259
Oct 22 Zurich Oct 26 AmaStella \$3,599 \$5,159 Oct 28 Zurich Nov 1 AmaMora \$3,499 \$5,059 Oct 29 Zurich Nov 2 AmaKristina \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 1 Zurich Nov 5 AmaDante \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 5 Zurich Nov 9 AmaStella \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 7 Zurich Nov 11 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 11 Zurich Nov 15 AmaKristina \$3,199 \$4,759 Dec 19 Zurich Dec 23 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Dec 23 Zurich Dec 27 AmaMora \$3,299 \$4,859	Oct 15	2	Zurich	Oct	19	AmaKristina	\$3,699	\$5,259
Oct 28 Zurich Nov 1 AmaMora \$3,499 \$5,059 Oct 29 Zurich Nov 2 AmaKristina \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 1 Zurich Nov 5 AmaDante \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 5 Zurich Nov 9 AmaStella \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 7 Zurich Nov 11 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 11 Zurich Nov 15 AmaMora \$3,199 \$4,759 Nov 12 Zurich Dec 23 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Dec 23 Zurich Dec 27 AmaMora \$3,299 \$4,859	Oct 18	2	Zurich	Oct	22	AmaDante	\$3,699	\$5,259
Oct 29 Zurich Nov 2 AmaKristina \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 1 Zurich Nov 5 AmaDante \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 5 Zurich Nov 9 AmaStella \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 7 Zurich Nov 11 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 11 Zurich Nov 15 AmaMora \$3,199 \$4,759 Nov 12 Zurich Dec 23 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Dec 23 Zurich Dec 27 AmaMora \$3,299 \$4,859	Oct 22	2	Zurich	Oct	26	AmaStella	\$3,599	\$5,159
Nov 1 Zurich Nov 5 AmaDante \$3,499 \$5,059 Nov 5 Zurich Nov 9 AmaStella \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 7 Zurich Nov 11 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 11 Zurich Nov 15 AmaMora \$3,199 \$4,759 Nov 12 Zurich Nov 16 AmaKristina \$3,199 \$4,759 Dec 19 Zurich Dec 23 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Dec 23 Zurich Dec 27 AmaMora \$3,299 \$4,859	Oct 28	2	Zurich	Nov	1	AmaMora	\$3,499	\$5,059
Nov 5 Zurich Nov 9 AmaStella \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 7 Zurich Nov 11 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 11 Zurich Nov 15 AmaMora \$3,199 \$4,759 Nov 12 Zurich Nov 16 AmaKristina \$3,199 \$4,759 Dec 19 Zurich Dec 23 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Dec 23 Zurich Dec 27 AmaMora \$3,299 \$4,859	Oct 29	- 2	Zurich	Nov	2	AmaKristina	\$3,499	\$5,059
Nov 7 Zurich Nov 11 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Nov 11 Zurich Nov 15 AmaMora \$3,199 \$4,759 Nov 12 Zurich Nov 16 AmaKristina \$3,199 \$4,759 Dec 19 Zurich Dec 23 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Dec 23 Zurich Dec 27 AmaMora \$3,299 \$4,859	Nov 1		Zurich	Nov	5	AmaDante	\$3,499	\$5,059
Nov 11 Zurich Nov 15 AmaMora \$3,199 \$4,759 Nov 12 Zurich Nov 16 AmaKristina \$3,199 \$4,759 Dec 19 Zurich Dec 23 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Dec 23 Zurich Dec 27 AmaMora \$3,299 \$4,859			Zurich	Nov	9	AmaStella	\$3,299	\$4,859
Nov 12 Zurich Nov 16 AmaKristina \$3,199 \$4,759 Dec 19 Zurich Dec 23 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Dec 23 Zurich Dec 27 AmaMora \$3,299 \$4,859	Nov 7	2	Zurich	Nov	11	AmaSiena	\$3,299	\$4,859
Dec 19 Zurich Dec 23 AmaSiena \$3,299 \$4,859 Dec 23 Zurich Dec 27 AmaMora \$3,299 \$4,859	Nov 11	- 2	Zurich	Nov	15	AmaMora	\$3,199	\$4,759
Dec 23 Zurich Dec 27 AmaMora \$3,299 \$4,859	Nov 12		Zurich	Nov	16	AmaKristina	\$3,199	\$4,759
	Dec 19	- 2	Zurich	Dec	23	AmaSiena	\$3,299	\$4,859
Dec 24 Zurich Dec 28 AmaKristina \$3,299 \$4,859	Dec 23		Zurich	Dec	27	AmaMora	\$3,299	\$4,859
	Dec 24	<u> </u>	Zurich	Dec	28	AmaKristina	\$3,299	\$4,859

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price: 4 nights Zurich/Lucerne: \$1,560 in double; \$2,160 in single

■ Wine Cruise

New Year's Cruise

Visit AmaWaterways.com for detailed itinerary.





REASURES OF THE MAIN & RHINE

3 NIGHTS PRAGUE AND 7-NIGHT CRUISE FROM NUREMBERG TO AMSTERDAM

Be treated to a unique visit at Lahneck Castle | Visit Würzburg's UNESCO-designated Residenz Palace | Bike and hike through historic towns and landscapes I Discover the "Golden City of a Hundred Spires," Prague I Taste the difference between Bamberg's smoked beer, Cologne's Kölsch beer and the Czech's Pilsner

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Old Town Hilton (or similar), including city tour, Czech beer tasting and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from the hotel in Prague to Nuremberg
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms offer twin
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners, cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

AT A GLANCE (10-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Prague	Hotel check-in
2	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour
3	Prague	Czech beer tasting
4	Prague	Transfer to Nuremberg
	Nuremberg	City tour
	*	EMBARKATION
5	Nuremberg	Cruise Main-Danube Canal
	Bamberg	Walking tour and smoked beer tasting
		OR Bamberg bike tour
		OR Bamberg specialties tasting
	Volkach	Free evening
6	Würzburg	City tour
		OR Residenz Palace tour
		OR Rothernburg excursion
		OR Marienberg Fortress hike
7	Wertheim	Walking tour
		OR Main River bike tour
		OR Pretzel bakery visit and tasting
8	Rüdesheim	Wine tasting
		OR Gondola ride
		OR Rheingau bike tour
		OR Vineyard hike
	Lahnstein	Unique Lahneck Castle visit
9	Cologne	Walking tour and cathedral visit
		OR Kosch beer tasting
		OR Cologne bike tour
10	Amsterdam	Canal cruise
11	Amsterdam 💃	DISEMBARKATION

₩ Embark 7-Night Cruise ♣ Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.











2020 DATES & PRICES (USD)							
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	10-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND		
Mar 30	Prague	Apr 2	AmaDante	\$2,999	\$3,869		
May 11	Prague	May 14	AmaDante	\$3,699	\$4,569		
Jun 22	Prague	Jun 25	AmaDante	\$3,699	\$4,569		
Jul 12	Prague	Jul 15	AmaSiena	\$3,699	\$4,569		
Aug 3	Prague	Aug 6	AmaDante	\$3,699	\$4,569		
Sep 13	Prague	Sep 16	AmaSiena	\$3,999	\$4,869		
Sep 14	Prague	Sep 17	AmaDante	\$3,999	\$4,869		

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price: 3 nights Prague: \$870 in double; \$1,320 in single

■ Wine & Beer Cruise; visit AmaWaterways.com for detailed itinerary.

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADANTE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	170 sq. ft.	\$299
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
В	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,199
Α	Violin	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,299
A+	Violin	French Balcony	225 sq. ft.	\$2,299
S	Violin	French Balcony	255 sq. ft.	\$2,499

AMASIENA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$299
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft.	\$699
CA	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,499
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,699
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$2,099
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	350 sq. ft.	\$3,399

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; A+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking. Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.



HINE & MOSEI DS OF THE RE

2 NIGHTS AMSTERDAM, 7-NIGHT CRUISE FROM AMSTERDAM TO LUXEMBOURG AND 3 NIGHTS PARIS

Cruise the UNESCO-designated Rhine I Let history come to life at both the Reichsburg and Lahneck castles | Bike along the Moselle's vineyard-clad hills | Indulge in some of the world's best Riesling in the Moselle and Rheingau regions | Explore the "Grand Duchy," Luxembourg | Experience the "City of Light," Paris

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the Barbizon Palace or Grand Hotel Krasnapolsky (or similar), including walking tour, Zaanse Schans visit and daily breakfast
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms offer twin
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners, cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfer from the ship to Luxembourg with city tour and then on to Paris via TGV train
- » 3 nights hotel in Paris at the Renaissance Paris Le Parc Trocadero Hotel (or similar), including city tour, Montmartre, illumination tour and daily breakfast
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

AT A GLANCE	(I2-NIGHI	CRUISE/LAND)	

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
3	Amsterdam	Panoramic tour and Museumplein free time
	*	EMBARKATION EMBARKATION
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise
5	Cologne	"Holy City" walking tour and cathedral visit
		OR Cologne bike tour
		OR Kölsch beer tasting
6	Rüdesheim	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising
		Gondola ride and wine tasting
		OR Schloss Johannisberg bike tour
		OR Vineyard hike
		Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum
		OR Rüdesheimer coffee
7	Mainz	City tour with Chagall windows
		OR Mainz bike tour
	Lahnstein	Unique Lahneck Castle visit
8	Moselle Valley	Scenic Cruising
	Cochem	Reichsburg Castle and walking tour
		OR Cochem Mustard Mill tour
		OR Reichsburg Castle hike
		OR Cochem bike tour
9	Bernkastel	Walking tour and wine tasting
		OR Moselle bike tour
		OR Landshut Castle hike
10	Luxembourg 🐧	DISEMBARKATION
		"Grand Duchy" city tour
		TGV train to Paris
		Hotel check-in
11	Paris	"City of Light" tour
12	Paris	Evening Montmartre and illumination tour
13	Paris	Return flight home

♣ Disembark 7-Night Cruise 🕸 Embark 7-Night Cruise

Pre- and post-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.











	2020	DATE	S & PRICES	(USD)	
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Apr 7	Amsterdam	Apr 9	AmaDante	\$3,099	\$4,959
May 19	Amsterdam	May 21	AmaDante	\$3,699	\$5,559
Jun 8	Amsterdam	Jun 10	AmaSiena	\$3,699	\$5,559
Jun 30	Amsterdam	Jul 2	AmaDante	\$3,699	\$5,559
Aug 10	Amsterdam	Aug 12	AmaSiena	\$3,699	\$5,559
Aug 11	Amsterdam	Aug 13	AmaDante	\$3,699	\$5,559
Sep 22	Amsterdam	Sep 24	AmaDante	\$3,999	\$5,859
Oct 12	Amsterdam	Oct 14	AmaSiena	\$3,799	\$5,659

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price: 2 nights Amsterdam: \$660 in double; \$960 in single 3 nights Paris: \$1,200 in double; \$1,650 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADANTE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	170 sq. ft.	\$299
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
В	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,199
Α	Violin	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,299
A+	Violin	French Balcony	225 sq. ft.	\$2,299
S	Violin	French Balcony	255 sq. ft.	\$2,499

AMASIENA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$299
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft.	\$699
CA	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,499
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,699
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$2,099
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	350 sg. ft.	\$3,399

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; A+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking. Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.



3 NIGHTS PARIS, 7-NIGHT CRUISE FROM LUXEMBOURG TO BASEL, 2 NIGHTS LUCERNE AND 2 NIGHTS ZURICH

Sample Rheingau wines, Bamberg smoked beer and Rüdesheim's famed coffee | Explore Trier, known as the "Rome of the North" | Delight in the grandeur of Schwetzingen Palace and its gardens | Enjoy an awe-inspiring cruise through the Rhine Gorge | Soar high above Rüdesheim's vineyards on a gondola

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 3 nights hotel in Paris at the Renaissance Paris Le Parc Trocadero Hotel (or similar), including city tour, Montmartre, illumination tour and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from the hotel in Paris to Luxembourg via high-speed TGV train with Luxembourg city tour
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms and suites offer French balconies
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners, cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfer from ship in Basel to Lucerne with Basel highlights tour en route
- » 2 nights hotel in Lucerne at the Hotel Schweizerhof Lucerne (or similar), including walking tour, Lion Monument and daily breakfast
- » Transfer to Zurich via scenic Lake Lucerne
- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Marriott Zurich (or similar), including city tour and daily breakfast
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program: airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

AT A GLANCE (14-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)

1 Paris Hotel check-in 2 Paris "City of Light" tour 3 Paris Evening Montmartre and illumination tour 4 Paris TGV high-speed train to Luxembourg	
3 Paris Evening Montmartre and illumination tour 4 Paris TGV high-speed train to Luxembourg "Grand Duchy" city tour EMBARKATION 5 Trier "Rome of the North" tour OR Petrisberg Hill hike Bernkastel Walking tour and wine tasting OR Landshut Castle hike 6 Cochem Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike	
4 Paris Luxembourg "Grand Duchy" city tour EMBARKATION 5 Trier "Rome of the North" tour OR Petrisberg Hill hike Bernkastel Walking tour and wine tasting OR Landshut Castle hike 6 Cochem Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike	
Luxembourg "Grand Duchy" city tour ** EMBARKATION 5 Trier "Rome of the North" tour OR Petrisberg Hill hike Bernkastel Walking tour and wine tasting OR Landshut Castle hike 6 Cochem Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike	
# EMBARKATION 5 Trier "Rome of the North" tour OR Petrisberg Hill hike Bernkastel Walking tour and wine tasting OR Landshut Castle hike 6 Cochem Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike	
5 Trier "Rome of the North" tour OR Petrisberg Hill hike Bernkastel Walking tour and wine tasting OR Landshut Castle hike 6 Cochem Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike	
OR Petrisberg Hill hike Bernkastel Walking tour and wine tasting OR Landshut Castle hike 6 Cochem Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike	
Bernkastel Walking tour and wine tasting OR Landshut Castle hike 6 Cochem Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike	
OR Landshut Castle hike 6 Cochem Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike	
6 Cochem Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike	
OR Reichsburg Castle hike	
9	
OR Bundesbank Bunker vault tour	
OR Cochem bike tour	
Moselle Scenic cruising	
Lahnstein Unique Lahneck Castle visit	
7 Rhine Gorge Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising	
Rüdesheim Gondola ride and wine tasting	
OR Vineyard hike	
OR Schloss Johannisberg bike tour	
Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Mu	seum
OR Rüdesheimer coffee	
8 Ludwigshafen "Romantic Heidelberg" excursion	
OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike	
OR Schwetzingen Palace and Gardens	
OR Ladenburg bike tour	
9 Strasbourg "The Gem of the Alsace" tour	
OR Strasbourg bike tour	
10 Breisach Riquewihr walking tour	
OR Freiburg excursion	
OR Breisach wine country bike tour	
OR Black Forest hike	
Basel Overnight in Basel	
11 Basel ‡ DISEMBARKATION	
Basel highlights tour; transfer to Lucerne	
Lucerne Walking tour; hotel check-in	
12 Lucerne Lion Monument and the medieval city wal	S
13 Lucerne Scenic Lake Lucerne cruise to Vitznau	
Vitznau Scenic drive to Zurich	
Zurich Hotel check-in	
14 Zurich "Little Big City" tour	
15 Zurich Return flight home	

Embark 7-Night Cruise 🗘 Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre- and post-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.





♦ END | # NIGHTS ON SHORE





	2020	DATES	& PRICES	(USD)	
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	14-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Apr 27	Paris	Apr 30	AmaDante	\$3,399	\$6,159
Jun 8	Paris	Jun 11	AmaDante	\$3,699	\$6,459
Jun 28	Paris	Jul 1	AmaSiena	\$3,699	\$6,459
Jul 20	Paris	Jul 23	AmaDante	\$3,699	\$6,459
Aug 30	Paris	Sep 2	AmaSiena	\$3,999	\$6,759
Aug 31	Paris	Sep 3	AmaDante	\$3,999	\$6,759
Oct 12	Paris	Oct 15	AmaDante	\$3,799	\$6,559
Nov 1	Paris	Nov 4	AmaSiena	\$3,499	\$6,259

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price:

3 nights Paris: \$1,200 in double; \$1,650 in single

4 nights Zurich/Lucerne: \$1,560 in double; \$2,160 in single

Wine Cruise; visit AmaWaterways.com for detailed itinerary.

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADANTE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	170 sq. ft.	\$299
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
В	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,199
Α	Violin	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,299
Α+	Violin	French Balcony	225 sq. ft.	\$2,299
S	Violin	French Balcony	255 sq. ft.	\$2,499

AMASIENA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$299
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft.	\$699
CA	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,499
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,699
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$2,099
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	350 sq. ft.	\$3,399

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; A+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking. Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.



HINE & MOSELLE DELIGH

2 NIGHTS IN ZURICH. 2 NIGHTS IN LUCERNE AND 10-NIGHT CRUISE FROM BASEL TO AMSTERDAM

Glide high above Rüdesheim on a gondola | Bike through Strasbourg, with its unique blend of French and German heritage | Visit a historic mustard mill in Cochem | See Cologne's UNESCO-designated cathedral | Explore Amsterdam's Jewish history | Marvel at the Schwetzingen Palace Gardens

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Marriott Zurich (or similar), including city tour and daily breakfast
- » Transfer to Lucerne via scenic Lake Lucerne
- » 2 nights hotel in Lucerne at the Hotel Schweizerhof Lucerne (or similar), including walking tour, Lion Monument and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from Lucerne to ship in Basel with highlights tour en route
- » 10 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite—most staterooms offer twin balconies
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners. cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

AT A GLANCE (14-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Zurich	Hotel check-in
2	Zurich	"Little Big City" tour
3	Zurich	Scenic drive to Vitznau
	Vitznau	Scenic Lake Lucerne cruise
	Lucerne	Hotel check-in
4	Lucerne	Walking tour, Lion Monument and the
		medieval city walls
5	Lucerne	Transfer to Basel
	Basel	Highlights tour
	**	EMBARKATION
6	Breisach	Riguewihr walking tour
		OR Freiburg excursion
		OR Breisach wine country bike tour
		OR Black Forest hike
7	Strasbourg	"The Gem of the Alsace" tour
•	01.40004.9	OR Strasbourg bike tour
8	Ludwigshafen	Heidelberg excursion
	zaaw.gona.on	OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike
		OR Mannheim Baroque Palace
		OR Schwetzingen Gardens
	Rüdesheim	Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum
	Rudesheim	OR Rüdesheimer coffee
9	Rüdesheim	Gondola and wine tasting
9	radesileiiii	OR Schloss Johannisberg bike tour
		OR Vineyard hike
	Rhine Gorge	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising
10	Moselle	Scenic cruising
10	Bernkastel	Walking tour and wine tasting
	Derrikaster	OR Moselle bike tour
		OR Landshut Castle hike
11	Trier	"Rome of the North" tour
11	IIICI	OR "Ancient Tales of the Porta Nigra"
		OR Trier bike tour OR Petrisberg hike
12	Moselle	Scenic cruising
IZ	Cochem	Reichsburg Castle and walking tour
	Cochem	OR Reichsburg Castle hike
		OR Cochem Mustard Mill OR Cochem bike tour
13	Cologne	"Holy City" walking tour and cathedral
13	Cologne	
14	Amsterdam	OR Kölsch beer tasting OR Bike tour Canal cruise
14	Amsterdam	
15	Amsterdam 🗓	OR Jewish heritage tour*
		DISEMBARKATION
> ₩ E	mbark 10-Night Cru	ise 💃 Disembark 10-Night Cruise

Embark 10-Night Cruise Disembark 10-Night Cruise

Pre-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.

* Depending on docking location, Jewish Heritage tour may not operate; therefore, an alternative tour will operate instead.







	2020	DATES	& PRICES	(USD)	
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	10-NIGHT CRUISE	14-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
May 27	Zurich	May 31	AmaSiena	\$4,999	\$6,559
Jul 29	Zurich	Aug 2	AmaSiena	\$4,999	\$6,559
Sep 30	Zurich	Oct 4	AmaSiena	\$5,499	\$7,059

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price: 4 nights Zurich/Lucerne: \$1,560 in double; \$2,160 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMASIENA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$429
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft.	\$999
CA	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,399
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$2,099
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$2,399
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$2,699
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$2,999
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300 sq. ft.	\$4,899

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$270 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking.

Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.





HINE & MOSELLE FAIRYTAI

2 NIGHTS AMSTERDAM, 11-NIGHT CRUISE FROM AMSTERDAM TO BASEL, 2 NIGHTS LUCERNE AND 2 NIGHTS ZURICH

Get up close to three historic castles | Soar above Koblenz to the 19th-century Ehrenbreitstein Fortress I Discover a secret Cold War-era bunker | Stroll through Riquewihr, inspiration for "Beauty and the Beast" | Cruise the castle-laden Rhine Gorge | Relive the Middle Ages in Cochem, Bernkastel and Heidelberg

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the Barbizon Palace or Grand Hotel Krasnapolsky (or similar), including walking tour, Zaanse Schans visit and daily breakfast
- » 11 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms and suites offer twin balconies
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners, cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfer from Basel to Lucerne with Basel highlights tour en route
- » 2 nights hotel in Lucerne at the Hotel Schweizerhof Lucerne (or similar), including walking tour, Lion Monument and daily breakfast
- Transfer to Zurich via scenic Lake Lucerne cruise
- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Steigenberger Zurich (or similar), including city tour and daily breakfast
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

AT A GLANCE (17-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
3	Amsterdam	Panoramic tour and Museumplein free time
	X	
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise tour; scenic cruising out of Amsterdam
5	Cologne	"Holy City" walking tour and cathedral visit
		OR Cologne bike tour OR Kölsch beer tasting
6	Lahnstein	Unique Lahneck Castle visit
		OR Ehrenbreitstein Fortress and
		cable car ride to Koblenz
		OR "Two Rivers" bike tour OR Lahneck Castle hike
7	Moselle	Scenic cruising
	Cochem	Reichsburg Castle and walking tour
		OR Bundesbank Bunker vault tour
		OR Reichsburg Castle hike OR Cochem bike tour
8	Moselle	Scenic cruising
	Trier	"Rome of the North" tour
		OR "Ancient Tales of the Porta Nigra" tour
		OR Trier bike tour OR Petrisberg hike
9	Bernkastel	Walking tour and wine tasting
		OR Moselle bike tour OR Landshut Castle hike
10	Rhine Gorge	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising
	Rüdesheim	Gondola ride and wine tasting
		OR Schloss Johannisberg bike tour OR Vineyard hike
		Siegfried's Mechanical Music Museum
11	Lududadadaa	OR Rüdesheimer coffee "Romantic Heidelberg" excursion
11	Ludwigshafen	OR Mannheim Baroque Palace
		OR Schwetzingen Gardens
		OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike
		OR Ladenburg bike tour
12	Strasbourg	"The Gem of the Alsace" tour
	Strasboarg	OR Strasbourg bike tour
13	Breisach	Riguewihr walking tour
	210.00011	OR Freiburg excursion OR Black Forest hike
		OR Breisach wine country bike tour
14	Basel	党 DISEMBARKATION
		Basel highlights tour; transfer to Lucerne
	Lucerne	Walking tour; hotel check-in
15	Lucerne	Lion Monument and the medieval city walls
16	Lucerne	Scenic Lake Lucerne cruise to Vitznau
	Vitznau	Transfer to Zurich
	Zurich	Hotel check-in
17	Zurich	"Little Big City" tour
18	Zurich	Return flight home
ж г	mbark 11-Night Cru	

💃 Disembark 11-Night Cruise ★ Embark 11-Night Cruise

Pre- and post-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately: see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.







2020 DATES & PRICES (USD)					
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	11-NIGHT CRUISE	17-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
May 18	Amsterdam	May 20	AmaSiena	\$5,499	\$7,719
Jul 20	Amsterdam	Jul 22	AmaSiena	\$5,499	\$7,719
Sep 21	Amsterdam	Sep 23	AmaSiena	\$5,999	\$8,219

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price: 2 nights Amsterdam: \$660 in double; \$960 in single 4 nights Zurich/Lucerne: \$1,560 in double; \$2,160 in single

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMASIENA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$469
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft.	\$1,099
CA	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,599
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$2,399
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$2,699
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$2,999
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$3,299
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300 sq. ft.	\$5,299

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents

Port Charges: Additional \$297 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking.

Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

Please ensure flights arrive on the applicable date above.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.





GNIFICENT EU

2 NIGHTS AMSTERDAM AND 14-NIGHT CRUISE FROM AMSTERDAM TO BUDAPEST (OR REVERSE)

Trek up to five castles and fortresses | Sample Franconian, Bavarian and Slovakian specialties | Encounter eight UNESCO-designated destinations | Transit the legendary Main-Danube Canal and Continental Divide | Visit grand capitals—Vienna, Bratislava and Budapest—and perfectely preserved medieval towns

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the Barbizon Palace or Grand Hotel Krasnapolsky (or similar), including walking tour, Zaanse Schans visit and daily breakfast
- » 14 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms and suites offer twin balconies
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners. cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

AT A GLANCE	(16-NIGHT	CRUISE/	LAND)
-------------	-----------	---------	-------

1 2 3	Amsterdam Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
	Amsterdam	
3		Zaanse Schans visit
	Amsterdam	Panoramic tour and Museumplein free time
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise
5	Cologne	"Holy City" walking tour and cathedral visit
	5	OR Kölsch beer tasting OR Cologne bike tour
6	Rhine Gorge	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising
0	Rüdesheim	Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum
	radesirenii	OR Gondola ride OR Rüdesheimer Coffee
7	Miltenberg	"The Pearl of the Main" walking tour
,	rinteriberg	OR Miltenberg Castle hike
	Wertheim	Walking tour
	wertheim	OR Pretzel bakery visit and tasting
		OR Main River bike tour
		OR Wertheim Castle hill hike
	VA79	
8	Würzburg	Walking tour OR Residenz Palace tour OR Marienberg Fortress hike
		OR Rothenburg excursion
	DI	OR Countryside bike tour
9	Bamberg	UNESCO city walking tour and smoked beer tasting
		OR Bamberg bike tour OR Tastes of Bamberg
10	Nuremberg	WWII city tour
		OR Medieval city tour OR Tastes of Franconia
		Cruise Main-Danube Canal
11	Regensburg	UNESCO city walking tour
		OR Tastes of Bavaria OR Walhalla bike tour
12	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour
		OR Passau bike tour OR Passau Castle hike
13	Melk	Benedictine Abbey tour
		OR Danube bike tour
		Wachau Valley UNESCO scenic cruising
		OR Melk to Dürnstein bike tour
	Dürnstein	Walking tour and wine tasting
		OR Dürnstein Fortress hike
		OR Apricots and sweets tasting
14	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour
		OR Klosterneuburg Abbey bike tour
		Free time
15	Bratislava	"Coronation City" walking tour
		OR Bratislava Castle hike OR Tastes of Slovakia
16	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour
-		OR Castle Hill hike
		Illuminations cruise
17	Budapest	† DISEMBARKATION
	Embark 14-Night Ci	

Pre-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.

For itinerary details, visit AmaWaterways.com











2020 DATES & PRICES (USD)					
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	14-NIGHT CRUISE	16-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
May 1	Amsterdam	May 3	AmaPrima	\$6,799	\$7,459
May 6	Amsterdam	May 8	AmaSerena	\$6,999	\$7,659
May 15	Budapest	May 17	AmaPrima	\$6,999	\$7,519
May 29	Amsterdam	May 31	AmaPrima	\$6,999	\$7,659

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price: 2 nights Amsterdam: \$660 in double; \$960 in single (only available pre-cruise for departures embarking in Amsterdam) 2 nights Budapest: \$520 in double; \$820 in single (only available pre-cruise for departures embarking in Budapest)

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAPRIMA, AMASERENA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$598
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,998
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$2,998
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$3,398
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$3,798
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$4,198
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft.	\$5,398
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300 sq. ft.	\$6,798

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$378 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking.

Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.

Please ensure flights arrive on the applicable date above.



DANUBE CRUISE

3 NIGHTS PRAGUE, 14-NIGHT CRUISE FROM VILSHOFEN TO GIURGIU, 2 NIGHTS BRAȘOV **AND 2 NIGHTS BUCHAREST (OR REVERSE)**

Visit Austria's majestic Melk and Klosterneuburg abbeys | Hike to five historic castles and fortresses | Experience the legendary Hungarian Puszta | See 9 UNESCO World Heritage Sites | Go to Dracula's birthplace and castle

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Old Town Hilton Hotel Prague (or similar), including city tour, Czech beer tasting and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from Prague to Regensburg with highlights tour and then on to the ship
- » 14 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms and suites offer twin balconies
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfer from the ship in Giurgiu to Bran Castle and then Brasov
- » 2 nights hotel in Brașov at the Kronwell Brașov Hotel (or similar), including city tour, Sighișoara excursion and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from the hotel in Braşov to Peleş Royal Castle in Sinaia and then to Bucharest
- » 2 nights hotel in Bucharest at the Radisson Blu (or similar), including city tour and daily breakfast
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

AT A GLANCE (21-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Prague	Hotel check-in
2	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour
_		OR Prague Castle hike
3	Prague	Czech beer tasting
4	Prague	Transfer to Regensburg
7	Regensburg	UNESCO city highlights tour; transfer to Vilshofen
		EMBARKATION; exclusive Oktoberfest
5	Vilshofen	Free time
•	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour
	1 43344	OR Passau Castle hike OR Danube bike tour
6	Linz	"UNESCO City of Media Arts" walking tour
•		OR Full-day Salzburg excursion
		"Cultural Mile" bike tour; half-day Salzburg excursion
		OR Český Krumlov excursion
		OR Austrian Lake District excursion
7	Weissenkirchen	Scenic cruising through Strudengau and
•		UNESCO Wachau Valley
		Dürnstein walking tour and Melk Benedictine Abbey
		OR Dürnstein Fortress hike OR Wachau Valley bike tour
		OR Apricots and sweets tasting
		Evening wine tasting at local winery
8	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour
		OR Klosterneuburg Abbey bike tour
9	Bratislava	"Coronation City" walking tour
		OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
10	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle Hill hike
	·	Illuminations cruise
11	Budapest	Puszta excursion
12	Budapest	Scenic cruising
	Mohács	Pécs excursion
		OR Szekszárd wine tasting OR Mohács bike tour
13	Vukovar	City tour and Eltz Palace
	llok	OR Croatian wine tasting
	Novi Sad	"The Athens of Serbia" walking tour OR Novi Sad bike tour
		OR tour and Fruska Gora National Park hike
		Evening Petrovaradin Fortress visit
14	Belgrade	"The City by Two Rivers" tour
		Royal Palace and Tito's Memorial tour
		OR Quburich Brandy tasting OR Belgrade bike tour
		OR Belgrade Fortress hike
15	Iron Gates	Full-day scenic cruising
16	Vidin	Baba Vida Fortress and Belogradchik with choice to hike
		OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour
17	Rousse	Veliko Tarnovo excursion
		OR Rousse walking tour and Rock-Hewn Churches
18	Giurgiu 💃	
	D	Transfer to Bran to visit Dracula's Castle
10	Brașov	Braşov walking tour; hotel check-in
19	Brașov	"Dracula's Birthplace," Sighișoara excursion Transfer to Sinaia; Peleș Royal Castle tour, transfer to Bucharest
20	Brașov	rranster to Sınaıa; Peleş Royal Castle tour; transfer to Bucharest
21	Bucharest	Hotel check-in
	Bucharest	"Paris of the East" tour
22	Bucharest	Return flight home
₩ 1	Embark 7-Night Cruise	e 💃 Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre- and post-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.





◆ START | # NIGHTS ON SHORE ◆ END | # NIGHTS ON SHORE

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO, AMAPRIMA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$598
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$1,998
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$2,998
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$3,398
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$3,798
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$4,198
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft.	\$5,398
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300 sq. ft.	\$6,798

AMAMAGNA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	205 sq. ft.	\$998
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft.	\$3,798
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft.	\$4,198
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft.	\$5,998
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft.	\$6,798
GS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	474 sq. ft.	\$13,998
OS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	710 sq. ft.	\$19,998

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$378 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking. Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.

Please ensure flights arrive on the applicable date above.

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	14-NIGHT CRUISE	21-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND
Mar 25	Bucharest	Mar 29	AmaCerto	\$5,798	\$7,868
Apr 9	Prague	Apr 12	AmaCerto	\$6,198	\$8,268
Apr 22	Bucharest	Apr 26	AmaCerto	\$6,798	\$8,868
Apr 30	Prague	May 3	AmaMagna	\$7,398	\$9,468
May 7	Prague	May 10	AmaCerto	\$7,198	\$9,268
May 13	Bucharest	May 17	AmaMagna	\$7,698	\$9,768
May 20	Bucharest	May 24	AmaCerto	\$7,298	\$9,368
May 28	Prague	May 31	AmaMagna	\$7,698	\$9,768
Jun 4	Prague	Jun 7	AmaCerto	\$7,298	\$9,368
Jun 10	Bucharest	Jun 14	AmaMagna	\$7,698	\$9,768
Jun 17	Bucharest	Jun 21	AmaCerto	\$7,298	\$9,368
Jul 16	Prague	Jul 19	AmaPrima	\$7,298	\$9,368
Jul 29	Bucharest	Aug 2	AmaPrima	\$7,298	\$9,368
Aug 12	Bucharest	Aug 16	AmaCerto	\$7,398	\$9,468
Aug 13	Prague	Aug 16	AmaPrima	\$7,398	\$9,468
Aug 26	Bucharest	Aug 30	AmaPrima	\$7,798	\$9,868
Aug 27	Prague	Aug 30	AmaCerto	\$7,798	\$9,868
Sep 9	Bucharest	Sep 13	AmaCerto	\$7,898	\$9,968
Sep 10	Prague	Sep 13	AmaPrima	\$7,898	\$9,968
Sep 23	Bucharest	Sep 27	AmaPrima	\$7,898	\$9,968
Sep 24	Prague	Sep 27	AmaCerto	\$7,898	\$9,968
Oct 7	Bucharest	Oct 11	AmaCerto	\$7,398	\$9,468
Oct 8	Prague	Oct 11	AmaPrima	\$7,398	\$9,468
Oct 21	Bucharest	Oct 25	AmaPrima	\$6,998	\$9,068
Oct 22	Prague	Oct 25	AmaCerto	\$6.998	\$9.068

2020 DATES & PRICES (USD)

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price: 3 nights Prague: \$870 in double; \$1,320 in single 4 nights Brașov/Bucharest: \$1,200 in double; \$1,800 in single 3 nights Istanbul (in lieu of Brașov/Bucharest): \$1,499 in double; \$1,949 in single

\$6,398

\$8,468

Bucharest Nov 8 AmaCerto

Nov 4



OTHER ITINERARY OPTION

NEW 3-night extension in Istanbul May be selected in lieu of Braşov/Bucharest For more information, visit AmaWaterways.com



2 NIGHTS BUDAPEST. TO NUREMBERG CRUISE AND 3 NIGHTS PRAGUE (OR REVERSE)

Experience the timeless Christmas markets of Budapest, Vienna and Prague | Visit Thurn and Taxis, one of Bavaria's most romantic markets | Savor the many flavors of Bavaria and Franconia | Witness the beauty of Salzburg's Hellbrunn and Vienna's Schönbrunn palace Christmas markets | Marvel at Budapest on an evening illuminations cruise

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Sofitel Budapest Chain Bridge (or similar), including tour and daily breakfast
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms offer twin
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners, cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfer from ship in Nuremberg to Prague
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Old Town Hilton (or similar), including city tour, Christmas markets, Czech beer tasting and daily breakfast
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

AT A GLANCE (12-NIGHT	CRUISE/LAND)
-----------------------	--------------

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES			
1	Budapest	Hotel check-in			
2	Budapest	"Hidden Budapest" tour			
3	Budapest 🕸	EMBARKATION			
		Illuminations cruise			
4	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour and Vörösmarty			
		Square Christmas market			
		Free time			
5	Vienna	Morning "Imperial Vienna" tour with Town Hall			
		Christmas market			
		OR Alte Donau bike tour			
		Artisan and Schönbrunn illuminated			
		Christmas markets			
6	Melk	Benedictine Abbey visit			
		OR Melk bike tour			
	Strudengau Valley	Scenic cruising			
7	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour and			
		Christmas market			
		OR Danube bike tour			
		OR Salzburg excursion with Christmas markets,			
		including Hellbrunn Palace			
8	Regensburg	UNESCO city tour and Thurn and Taxis			
		Christmas market			
		OR Tastes of Bavaria			
		OR Walhalla bike tour			
9	Nuremberg	Cruise Main-Danube Canal			
		Nuremberg city tour			
		OR Tastes of Franconia			
		Nuremberg Christmas market			
10	Nuremberg 💃	DISEMBARKATION			
		Nuremberg Christmas market			
		Transfer to Prague			
	Prague	Hotel check-in			
11	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour			
		OR Prague Castle hike			
		Christmas markets			
12	Prague	Czech beer tasting			
13	Prague	Return flight home			
*	Embark 7-Night Cr	uise 💃 Disembark 7-Night Cruise			

Pre- and post-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.

For itinerary details, visit AmaWaterways.com











2020 DATES & PRICES (USD)						
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	CRUISE/ LAND	
Nov 19	Prague	Nov 22	AmaPrima	\$3,099	\$3,969	
Nov 20	Prague	Nov 23	AmaViola	\$3,099	\$3,969	
Nov 26	Budapest	Nov 28	AmaLea	\$3,199	\$4,589	
Nov 27	Budapest	Nov 29	AmaCerto	\$3,199	\$4,589	
Nov 28	Budapest	Nov 30	AmaViola	\$3,299	\$4,689	
Dec 2	Prague	Dec 5	AmaLea	\$3,299	\$4,169	
Dec 3	Prague	Dec 6	AmaCerto	\$3,299	\$4,169	
Dec 4	Prague	Dec 7	AmaViola	\$3,299	\$4,169	
Dec 11	Budapest	Dec 13	AmaCerto	\$3,299	\$4,689	
Dec 12	Budapest	Dec 14	AmaViola	\$3,299	\$4,689	
Dec 17	Prague	Dec 20	AmaCerto	\$3,299	\$4,169	
Dec 18	Prague	Dec 21	AmaViola	\$3,299	\$4,169	

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise only price: 2 nights Budapest: \$520 in double; \$820 in single (only available as pre-cruise for departures embarking in Budapest) 3 nights Prague: \$870 in double; \$1,320 in single

Most Christmas markets open during the last week of November until approximately Dec 22. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMACERTO, AMALEA, AMAPRIMA, AMAVIOLA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$299
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft.	\$699
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,499
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,699
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$2,099
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft.	\$2,699
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300/350 sq. ft.	\$3,399

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking.

Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.

Please ensure flights arrive on the applicable date above.



HRISTMAS MARKE

2 NIGHTS BUDAPEST, 7-NIGHT BUDAPEST TO VILSHOFEN CRUISE AND 3 NIGHTS PRAGUE (OR REVERSE)

Experience the season's festive pageantry in 4 capitals—Budapest, Bratislava, Vienna and Prague I Wander the stalls of enchanting markets in Regensburg, Salzburg and Passau I Be treated to an exclusive Oktoberfest celebration and a Czech beer tasting I Find inspiration at the grand Melk Abbey

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Sofitel Budapest Chain Bridge (or similar), including tour and daily breakfast
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms and suites offer twin balconies, and full balconies on the AmaMagna
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners, cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfer from ship in Vilshofen via Regensburg with walking tour and Christmas market and then to Prague
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Old Town Hilton (or similar), including city tour, Christmas markets. Czech beer tasting and daily breakfast.
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

AT A GLANCE (12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)

1 Budapest Hotel check-in 2 Budapest "Hidden Budapest" tour 3 Budapest EMBARKATION Illuminations cruise 4 Budapest "Queen of the Danube" tour and Vörösmarty Square Christmas market		Budapest	Hotal shask in
3 Budapest ** EMBARKATION Illuminations cruise 4 Budapest "Queen of the Danube" tour and	2		notel check-iii
3 Budapest ** EMBARKATION Illuminations cruise 4 Budapest "Queen of the Danube" tour and		Budapest	"Hidden Budapest" tour
4 Budapest "Queen of the Danube" tour and	3	Budapest 🕸	
·			Illuminations cruise
Vörösmarty Square Christmas market	4	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour and
			Vörösmarty Square Christmas market
OR Castle hike			OR Castle hike
5 Bratislava Coronation city walking tour with	5	Bratislava	Coronation city walking tour with
Christmas market visit			Christmas market visit
OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hi			OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
6 Vienna "Imperial Vienna" tour with Town Hall	6	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour with Town Hall
Christmas market			Christmas market
OR Alte Donau bike tour			OR Alte Donau bike tour
Artisan and Schönbrunn illuminated			Artisan and Schönbrunn illuminated
Christmas markets			Christmas markets
7 Weissenkirchen Dürnstein walking tour with wine tasting	7	Weissenkirchen	Dürnstein walking tour with wine tasting
Dürnstein excursion with apricot and			Dürnstein excursion with apricot and
sweets tastings			sweets tastings
OR Weissenkirchen to Melk bike tour			OR Weissenkirchen to Melk bike tour
Melk Melk Benedictine Abbey visit		Melk	Melk Benedictine Abbey visit
8 Linz "UNESCO City of Media Arts" walking tour	8	Linz	
and Christmas market			
OR Salzburg excursion with Hellbrunn Palac			OR Salzburg excursion with Hellbrunn Palace
Christmas markets			
OR "Cultural Mile" bike tour			
9 Passau "City of Three Rivers" walking tour and	9	Passau	
Christmas markets			
OR Passau hike			
OR Passau bike tour			
Vilshofen Exclusive Oktoberfest celebration			
10 Vilshofen 🐧 DISEMBARKATION	10	Vilshofen 1	
Transfer to Prague via Regensburg			
			UNESCO city walking tour and Christmas market
Prague Hotel check-in			
11 Prague "Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour	11	Prague	
OR Prague Castle hike			9
Christmas markets	10	Deserve	
12 Prague Czech beer tasting			
13 Prague Return flight home			-

Embark 7-Night Cruise 💃 Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre- and post-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.

For itinerary details, visit AmaWaterways.com





Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMALEA, AMACERTO, AMAPRIMA, AMASERENA, AMASONATA

	,	,	,	
CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$299
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft.	\$699
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,499
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,699
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$2,099
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft.	\$2,699
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300/350 sq. ft.	\$3,399

AMAMAGNA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	205 sq. ft.	\$499
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft.	\$2,099
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft.	\$2,999
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft.	\$3,399
GS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	474 sq. ft.	\$6,999
OS	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	710 sq. ft.	\$9,999

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplement Cruise (AmaMagna): Category AA, AB, D and E 50%; Category SA, SB 75%; Category OS, GS 100%.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking. Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.

Please ensure flights arrive on the applicable date above.

2020 DATES & PRICES (USD)					
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	CRUISE/ LAND
Nov 19	Prague	Nov 22	AmaCerto	\$3,099	\$3,969
Nov 20	Budapest	Nov 22	AmaMagna	\$3,299	\$4,689
Nov 24	Prague	Nov 27	AmaSerena	\$3,199	\$4,069
Nov 25	Budapest	Nov 27	AmaSonata	\$3,199	\$4,589
Nov 26	Prague	Nov 29	AmaMagna	\$3,399	\$4,269
Nov 27	Budapest	Nov 29	AmaPrima	\$3,199	\$4,589
Dec 1	Prague	Dec 4	AmaSonata	\$3,299	\$4,169
Dec 2	Budapest	Dec 4	AmaSerena	\$3,299	\$4,689
Dec 3	Prague	Dec 6	AmaPrima	\$3,299	\$4,169
Dec 4	Budapest	Dec 6	AmaMagna	\$3,499	\$4,889
Dec 8	Prague	Dec 11	AmaSerena	\$3,299	\$4,169
Dec 9	Budapest	Dec 11	AmaSonata	\$3,299	\$4,689
Dec 10	Budapest	Dec 12	AmaLea	\$3,299	\$4,689
Dec 10	Prague	Dec 13	AmaMagna	\$3,499	\$4,369
Dec 11	Budapest	Dec 13	AmaPrima	\$3,299	\$4,689
Dec 15	Prague	Dec 18	AmaSonata	\$3,299	\$4,169
Dec 16	Budapest	Dec 18	AmaSerena	\$3,299	\$4,689
Dec 17	Prague	Dec 20	AmaPrima	\$3,299	\$4,169
Dec 18	Budapest	Dec 20	AmaMagna	\$3,499	\$4.889

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise only price: 2 nights Budapest: \$520 in double; \$820 in single (only available as pre-cruise for departures embarking in Budapest) 3 nights Prague: \$870 in double; \$1,320 in single

Most Christmas markets open during the last week of November until approximately Dec 22. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.





STMAS MARKI

2 NIGHTS AMSTERDAM, 7-NIGHT AMSTERDAM TO BASEL CRUISE, 2 NIGHTS LUCERNE AND 2 NIGHTS ZURICH (OR REVERSE)

Sip glühwein at Cologne's Christmas market I Let the "Capital of Noël," Strasbourg, captivate you I Meander through the colorful markets of Heidelberg and Riquewihr I Marvel at the world's largest Advent calendar

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the Barbizon Palace or Grand Hotel Krasnapolsky (or similar), including walking tour, Zaanse Schans visit and daily breakfast
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in riverview stateroom or suite-most staterooms and suites offer twin balconies
- » Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms featuring free high-speed internet access, movies, a music library and English-language TV stations
- » Fine dining, including unlimited complimentary hand-selected wines, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner on board
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Complimentary Wi-Fi access on board
- » Guided shore excursions in every port, including Special Interest Tours and biking tours
- » Onboard live entertainment, theme dinners, cooking demonstration and more
- » Complimentary bicycles and helmets
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host, providing a variety of exercise classes
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfer from the ship in Basel to Lucerne with Basel city highlights tour en route
- » 2 nights hotel in Lucerne at the Hotel Schweizerhof Lucerne (or similar), including walking tour, Lion Monument, Christmas market and daily breakfast
- » Transfer from hotel in Lucerne to Zurich with scenic Lake Lucerne cruise en route
- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Zurich Marriott Hotel (or similar) including city tour, Christmas market and daily breakfast
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

	AT A G	LANCE (7-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)
DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Amsterdam	Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
3	Amsterdam	Panoramic tour and Museumplein free time
	♦	EMBARKATION
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise
		Scenic cruising out of Amsterdam
5	Cologne	"Holy City" tour with cathedral and
		Christmas market
		OR Cologne bike tour
		OR Kölsch beer tasting
6	Rhine Gorge	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising
	Rüdesheim	Wine tasting
		OR Schloss Johannisberg bike tour
		OR Vineyard hike
		Christmas market
		Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum
		OR Rüdesheimer coffee
7	Ludwigshafen	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion and
		Christmas market
		OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike
		OR "Secrets of Speyer" tour and Christmas market
8	Strasbourg	"The Gem of the Alsace" tour and
		Christmas market
		OR Strasbourg bike tour
		Gengenbach Christmas market and Advent calendar
9	Breisach	Riquewihr walking tour and Christmas market
		OR Freiburg excursion with Christmas market
		OR Breisach wine country bike tour
10	Basel	DISEMBARKATION
		Basel highlights tour
		Transfer to Lucerne
	Lucerne	Walking tour
		Hotel check-in
11	Lucerne	Lion Monument, the medieval city walls
10	Lucana	and Christmas market
12	Lucerne	Scenic Lake Lucerne cruise to Vitznau
	Vitznau	Scenic drive to Zurich
17	Zurich	Hotel check-in
13	Zurich	"Little Big City" tour and Christmas market
14	Zurich	Return flight home

₩ Embark 7-Night Cruise 💃 Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre- and post-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately: see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.

For itinerary details, visit AmaWaterways.com











2020 DATES & PRICES (USD)						
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	CRUISE/ LAND	
Nov 19	Zurich	Nov 23	AmaStella	\$3,099	\$4,659	
Nov 20	Amsterdam	Nov 22	AmaMora	\$3,099	\$5,319	
Nov 21	Amsterdam	Nov 23	AmaKristina	\$3,099	\$5,319	
Nov 21	Zurich	Nov 25	AmaSiena	\$3,199	\$4,759	
Nov 25	Zurich	Nov 29	AmaMora	\$3,199	\$4,759	
Nov 26	Zurich	Nov 30	AmaKristina	\$3,299	\$4,859	
Nov 28	Amsterdam	Nov 30	AmaStella	\$3,299	\$5,519	
Nov 30	Amsterdam	Dec 2	AmaSiena	\$3,299	\$5,519	
Dec 3	Zurich	Dec 7	AmaStella	\$3,299	\$4,859	
Dec 4	Amsterdam	Dec 6	AmaMora	\$3,299	\$5,519	
Dec 5	Amsterdam	Dec 7	AmaKristina	\$3,299	\$5,519	
Dec 5	Zurich	Dec 9	AmaSiena	\$3,299	\$4,859	
Dec 9	Zurich	Dec 13	AmaMora	\$3,299	\$4,859	
Dec 10	Zurich	Dec 14	AmaKristina	\$3,299	\$4,859	
Dec 12	Amsterdam	Dec 14	AmaStella	\$3,299	\$5,519	
Dec 14	Amsterdam	Dec 16	AmaSiena	\$3,299	\$5,519	
Dec 17	Zurich	Dec 21	AmaStella	\$3,299	\$4,859	
Dec 18	Amsterdam	Dec 20	AmaMora	\$3,299	\$5,519	
Dec 19	Amsterdam	Dec 21	AmaKristina	\$3,299	\$5,519	
Dec 23	Zurich	Dec 27	AmaMora	\$3,299	\$4,859	
Dec 24	Zurich	Dec 28	AmaKristina	\$3,299	\$4,859	

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price: 2 nights Amsterdam: \$660 in double; \$960 in single (only available as a pre-cruise for departures embarking in Amsterdam) 4 nights Zurich/Lucerne: \$1,560 in double; \$2,160 in single

New Year's Cruise; most Christmas markets will be closed. Visit AmaWaterways.com for detailed itinerary.

Most Christmas markets open during the last week of November until approximately Dec 22. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. E deluxe outside stateroom with window. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMAKRISTINA, AMAMORA, AMASIENA, AMASTELLA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft.	\$299
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft.	\$699
CA	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft.	\$999
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,499
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft.	\$1,699
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$1,899
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$2,099
SS	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	350 sq. ft.	\$3,399

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price.

Extra hotel nights are available; call for pricing and details.

Bedding: Please select bedding configuration at the time of booking. Option A: Two twin beds

Option B: One large bed (larger than queen size)

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

For more information on hotels, please see page 30.

Please ensure flights arrive on the applicable date above.

THE EXOTICS

Walk the path less traveled. Discover the magic and beauty of a distant land and indulge your cultural curiosity. Whether you discover the sagas of ancient empires and colonial powers on the Mekong River in Vietnam and Cambodia, or you stare wide-eyed at a variety of fascinating species as they gather around a Chobe River watering hole in Africa, we are certain your experience will be forever etched in your memories and will leave an undeniable imprint on your heart for years to come.







THE MEKONG

The Mekong River, also known as "the Mother of Water," begins high on the Tibetan plateau and winds its way through China and the rainforests, plains and rice fields of five Southeast Asian countries before meeting the sea. The sagas of ancient empires, colonial powers and modern conflicts have unfolded along the Mekong for centuries. Even today, it is impossible to overstate the river's importance for the many millions of Vietnamese and Cambodians who live along its vast length.

From the vantage point from the AmaDara, you can witness the compelling contrast of the modern-day river and its ancient past—an awe-inspiring spectacle that simply must be seen to be believed. You'll have the unique opportunity to go off the beaten path to see small towns seemingly unchanged by time. While here, immerse yourself in the local culture and heritage of Vietnam and Cambodia. Authentic experiences in rural villages unspoiled by tourism offer you a chance to delve deeply into this life and its culture, and to witness the time-honored skills of local artisans creating exquisite handicrafts and delicacies using centuries-old traditions.







THE CHOBE

The life-giving Chobe River is part of the larger Cuando River that flows through the game-rich "Four Corners" region of Africa, where Namibia, Zambia, Botswana and Zimbabwe meet. It flows through the northern part of Botswana's Chobe National Park where it attracts an almost unbelievable density of game, when water inland is scarce and migratory animals head toward the river.

Here, you'll experience the "Land of the Gentle Giants," Chobe National Park, offering one of the densest concentrations of wildlife, including the world's largest elephant population. Be treated to up-close encounters with the animals in their natural habitat on safaris providing an extraordinarily distinctive perspective for wildlife viewing. Double decker barges let you venture into the smaller channels of the park, offering an unusual viewpoint to observe hippos and elephants; while driving through the park in open-top vehicles allows the safari to search a wider span and more easily follow game in motion.

VIETNAM & CAMBODIA **TIMELESS TRADITIONS**

Immerse yourself in the heritage and everyday life of Vietnam and Cambodia as you are transported back in time to another era—one where you'll experience the beauty of longstanding traditions of both these countries along the Mekong.

- Experience local commerce firsthand while watching skilled artisans make popular items, such as mats, slippers and silk scarves
- Discover exotic fruits and regional delicacies at vibrant, kaleidoscopic markets
- Receive a special Buddhist blessing in Cambodia's former capital of Oudong
- Try your hand at making rice paper during a demonstration by a local artisan
- Visit the Twin Mountains, known as Phnom Pros and Phnom Srei, and hear about the ancient legend regarding Khmer wedding proposals
- Hop on an authentic rickshaw in Hanoi, take a tuk tuk ride in Phnom Penh or mosey through a rural Cambodian village by oxcart, age-old modes of transportation
- Explore Vietnam's capital city, Hanoi, from its ancient temples to its French Colonial architecture and modern-day skyscrapers
- Admire the famous landmarks of Ho Chi Minh City, once known as the "Paris of the Orient," including the former Presidential Palace, Notre Dame Cathedral and the War Remnants Museum









WORLD HERITAGE SITES AND NATIONAL TREASURES

Vietnam and Cambodia are home to spell-binding UNESCO World Heritage treasures. Cruise the emeraldgreen waters of Vietnam's ethereal Ha Long Bay, considered by many to be the Eighth Natural Wonder of the World. And explore Cambodia's manmade wonder, Angkor Archaeological Park, a vast temple complex once lost under tangled jungle vines, and one of the world's greatest architectural achievements.

AMADARA SAILING THE MEKONG

The award-winning AmaDara is in a class of her own. Reflecting the region's unique blend of French and Southeast Asian heritage, the AmaDara is adorned with rich, dark woods that are elegantly carved, fine fabrics tinged with gold and French colonial décor accented by Mekong artifacts handcrafted by native artisans. Spacious staterooms and suites range from 251 sq. ft. to 502 sq. ft. and all feature twin balconies, both a French and an outside balcony. Plus, enjoy convenient interior access, unlike most other ships on the river.

Take a refreshing dip in the pool, stay active in the fitness room, or simply unwind with a soothing massage in one of three onboard spas. Savor authentic regional delicacies and Western cuisine in the Main Restaurant or dine at The Chef's Table specialty restaurant. Complimentary unlimited wine is served with every lunch and dinner, and house spirits, local beer, soft drinks and bottled water are available throughout the day.







LUXURY HOTELS: VIETNAM & CAMBODIA

SOFITEL LEGEND METROPOLE (Hanoi, Vietnam)

Step back into history at Hanoi's most storied 5-star hotel. Enjoy a full range of luxury services and facilities, including spa, fitness center and swimming pool, along with a collection of restaurants and bars.

SOFITEL ANGKOR PHOKEETHRA GOLF & SPA RESORT (Siem Reap, Cambodia)

Close to the Angkor Archaeological Park, this hotel elegantly combines Khmer and French architectural design, and features landscaped gardens, a collection of restaurants and bars, a spa and large swimming pool.

SOFITEL SAIGON PLAZA (Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam)

Located on the peaceful, tree-lined Le Duan Boulevard just minutes from Ho Chi Minh City's vibrant commercial center, this elegant hotel offers 5-star accommodations and service, award-winning restaurants and the Rendez-Vous Natural Spa.



EKONG

2 NIGHTS HANOI, 1 NIGHT HA LONG BAY, 3 NIGHTS SIEM REAP, 7-NIGHT CAMBODIA TO VIETNAM CRUISE AND 2 NIGHTS HO CHI MINH CITY

Experience the UNESCO-designated Ha Long Bay and temples of Angkor Wat | Be treated to a special Buddhist blessing | Visit colorful local markets and rural villages | Explore Phnom Penh's Royal Palace

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 2 nights hotel accommodation in Hanoi at the Sofitel Legend Metropole (or similar), including city tour, rickshaw ride, water puppet show and daily buffet breakfast
- » Overnight stay on board an elegantly appointed ship in Ha Long Bay
- » 3 nights hotel accommodation in Siem Reap at the Sofitel Royal Angkor Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort (or similar), including Angkor Archaeological Park tours and daily buffet breakfast
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in an outside stateroom with twin balconies
- » Immersive excursions and authentic local encounters
- » Fine dining with all meals included during vour cruise
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Unlimited wine with every lunch and dinner in the restaurants on board
- » Complimentary house-brand spirits, local beer and soft drinks during cruise
- » Bottled water in every stateroom replenished daily
- » Welcome Dinner and Farewell Dinner
- » Special highlights on board, including folklore dances and music performances, cultural discussion forums, theme dinners and music entertainment
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Non-smoking environment (smoking only permitted in designated areas)
- » 2 nights hotel accommodation in Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon) at the Sofitel Saigon Plaza (or similar), including city tour and buffet breakfast
- » Transfers between hotels and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program: airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

AT A GLANCE (15-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND EMBARKING PREK KDAM)

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Hanoi	Hotel check-in
2	Hanoi	City tour and rickshaw ride
		Water Puppet Show
3	Hanoi	Motorcoach transfer to Ha Long Bay
	Ha Long Bay	Bay excursion
		Overnight cruise
4	Ha Long Bay	Transfer to airport
		Flight to Siem Reap
	Siem Reap	Hotel check-in
5	Siem Reap	Angkor Thom, Ta Prohm
		and Banteay Srei temples
6	Siem Reap	Angkor Wat
7	Kampong Cham 🕸	
		Phnom Pros & Phnom Srei "Twin Mountain" visit
		Welcome Dinner
8	Angkor Ban	Walking tour
	Oknhatey Village	Visit Silk Village and local school
	Phnom Penh	Free evening
9	Oudong	Buddhist Blessing Ceremony
	Kampong Tralach	Oxcart ride
	Phnom Penh	Tuk tuk orientation tour
10	Phnom Penh	Killing Fields and Genocide
		Museum excursion
		OR Central Market
		Royal Palace and National Museum
11	Tan Chau	Border crossing from Cambodia to Vietnam
12	Tan Chau	Trishaw ride to craftsmen's workshops
		OR Local village
13	Sa Dec	Local boat ride to Sa Dec
		Visit local market
	Xeo Quyt	Xeo Quyt excursion
	Cai Be	Visit local workshops and historic Kiet Old House
14	Ho Chi Minh City 🗓	DISEMBARKATION (My Tho Port)
		Motorcoach transfer to Ho Chi Minh City
		City tour
15	Ho Chi Minh City	Chu Chi Tunnels
16	Ho Chi Minh City	Return flight home
À F	mbark 7-Night Cruise	P Disembark 7-Night Cruise

💃 Disembark 7-Night Cruise Embark 7-Night Cruise

Pre- and post-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.

For itinerary details, visit AmaWaterways.com





◆ START | # NIGHTS ON SHORE
◆ END | # NIGHTS ON SHORE

Map shown represents itineraries that start in Hanoi.

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. C deluxe outside stateroom with twin balconies. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADARA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
В	Sadec, Saigon & Tonle	French & Outside Balcony	251 sq. ft.	\$699
Α	Saigon	French & Outside Balcony	251 sq. ft.	\$999
S	Sadec	French & Outside Balcony	366 sq. ft.	\$1,499
L	Sadec	French & Outside Balcony	502 sq. ft.	\$2,899

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: Category A, B & C 50% of twin price; Suite 75% of twin price and Luxury Suite 100% of twin price.

Intra-Asia Air (Hanoi-Siem Reap):

Additional \$360 per person including taxes and fuel surcharges.

Bedding: Please call for details.

Visa: Visas are required for travel to Vietnam and Cambodia. Passengers with a 15-night cruise and land itinerary must obtain a multiple-entry visa for Vietnam (as there are two different points of entry into the country) and a single-entry visa for Cambodia. Those booked on a seven-night cruise only must obtain single-entry visas for Vietnam and Cambodia. Please consult with your Consulate for more information.

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

Please ensure flights arrive on the applicable date.

Please note: Some docking locations throughout this program may have obstructed views and may involve narrow, uneven walkways, dirt-covered paths or local tender boats. Docking locations may change based on seasonality.

	2020 / 2021 DATES & PRICES (USD)					
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	15-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND	
2020						
Jan 7	Hanoi	Jan 13	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298	
Jan 21	Hanoi	Jan 27	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298	
Feb 4	Hanoi	Feb 10	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298	
Feb 18	Hanoi	Feb 24	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298	
Mar 3	Hanoi	Mar 9	AmaDara	\$2,999	\$5,198	
Mar 17	Hanoi	Mar 23	AmaDara	\$2,799	\$4,998	
Mar 31	Hanoi	Apr 6	AmaDara	\$2,599	\$4,798	
Apr 14	Hanoi	Apr 20	AmaDara	\$2,399	\$4,598	
Aug 4	Hanoi	Aug 10	AmaDara	\$2,399	\$4,598	
Aug 18	Hanoi	Aug 24	AmaDara	\$2,499	\$4,698	
Sep 1	Hanoi	Sep 7	AmaDara	\$2,699	\$4,898	
Sep 15	Hanoi	Sep 21	AmaDara	\$2,899	\$5,098	
Sep 29	Hanoi	Oct 5	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298	
Oct 13	Hanoi	Oct 19	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298	
Oct 27	Hanoi	Nov 2	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298	
Nov 10	Hanoi	Nov 16	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298	
Nov 24	Hanoi	Nov 30	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298	
Dec 8	Hanoi	Dec 14	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298	
Dec 22	Hanoi	Dec 28	AmaDara	\$3,199	\$5,398	
2021						
Jan 5	Hanoi	Jan 11	AmaDara	\$3,199	\$5,398	
Jan 19	Hanoi	Jan 25	AmaDara	\$3,199	\$5,398	
Feb 2	Hanoi	Feb 8	AmaDara	\$3,199	\$5,398	
Feb 16	Hanoi	Feb 22	AmaDara	\$3,199	\$5,398	
Mar 2	Hanoi	Mar 8	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298	
Mar 16	Hanoi	Mar 22	AmaDara	\$2,899	\$5,098	
Mar 30	Hanoi	Apr 5	AmaDara	\$2,699	\$4,898	
Apr 13	Hanoi	Apr 19	AmaDara	\$2,499	\$4,698	

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price: 6 nights Hanoi/Ha Long Bay/Siem Reap:

\$1,800 in double; \$2,700 in single

Intra-Asia Air (Hanoi-Siem Reap):

Additional \$360 per person including taxes and fuel surcharges. 2 nights Ho Chi Minh City: \$399 in double; \$599 in single

3 nights Siem Reap may be purchased separately:

\$799 in double; \$1,199 in single





RMS OF THE MEKONO

2 NIGHTS HO CHI MINH CITY, 7-NIGHT VIETNAM TO CAMBODIA CRUISE, 2 NIGHTS SIEM REAP, **3 NIGHTS HANOLAND 1 NIGHT HA LONG BAY**

Experience Vietnam's capital, Hanoi, and Cambodia's capital, Phnom Penh | Unleash your inner explorer in Angkor Archaeological Park | Visit historic pagodas, local markets and a Buddhist monastery for a blessing

INCLUDED FEATURES

- » 2 nights hotel accommodation in Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon) at the Sofitel Saigon Plaza (or similar), including city tour and buffet breakfast
- » 7 nights deluxe cruise accommodation in an outside stateroom with twin balconies
- » Immersive excursions and authentic local encounters
- » Fine dining with all meals included during vour cruise
- » Multiple dining venues, including The Chef's Table specialty restaurant
- » Unlimited wine with every lunch and dinner in the restaurants on board
- » Complimentary house-brand spirits, local beer and soft drinks during cruise
- » Bottled water in every stateroom replenished daily
- » Welcome Dinner and Farewell Dinner
- » Special highlights on board, including folklore dances and music performances, cultural discussion forums, theme dinners and music entertainment
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Non-smoking environment (smoking only permitted in designated areas)
- » 2 nights hotel accommodation in Siem Reap at the Sofitel Royal Angkor Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort (or similar), including Angkor Archaeological Park tours and daily buffet breakfast
- » 3 nights hotel accommodation in Hanoi at the Sofitel Legend Metropole (or similar), including city tour, rickshaw ride, water puppet show and daily buffet breakfast
- » Overnight stay on board an elegantly appointed ship in Ha Long Bay
- » Transfers between hotels and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land program; airport transfers are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

AT A GLANCE (15-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND EMBARKING MY THO PORT)

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Ho Chi Minh City	Hotel check-in
2	Ho Chi Minh City	City tour
		Afternoon Chu Chi Tunnels
3	Ho Chi Minh City	Morning visit Ben Thanh Market
	*	EMBARKATION (My Tho Port)
		Motorcoach transfer to My Tho Port
		Welcome Dinner
4	Cai Be	Boat ride
		Visit local workshops and historic Kiet Old House
	Sa Dec	Boat ride to Sa Dec
		Visit to local market and temple
5	Tan Chau	Trishaw ride to craftsmen's workshops
		OR Local village
	Border Crossing	Border Crossing from Vietnam to Cambodia
6	Phnom Penh	Killing Fields and Genocide Museum
		OR Central market
		Royal Palace and National Museum
7	Oudong	Buddhist Blessing Ceremony
	Kampong Tralach	Oxcart ride
	Phnom Penh	Tuk tuk orientation tour
8	Oknhatey Village	Visit Silk Village and local school
9	Angkor Ban	Walking tour
	Kampong Cham	Phnom Pros & Phnom Srei "Twin Mountain" visit
10		DISEMBARKATION
	Siem Reap	Motorcoach transfer to Siem Reap
		Hotel check-in
	<u> </u>	Ta Prohm Temple
11	Siem Reap	Angkor Wat and Banteay Srei
12	Siem Reap	Angkor Thom
		Flight to Hanoi
	Hanoi	Hotel check-in
13	Hanoi	City tour and rickshaw ride
1.4	11	Water Puppet Show
14	Hanoi	Motorcoach transfer to Ha Long Bay
	Ha Long Bay	Bay excursion
15	II- I D	Overnight cruise
15	Ha Long Bay	Transfer to Hanoi
10	Hanoi	Hotel check-in
16	Hanoi	Return flight home

★ Embark 7-Night Cruise ♣ Disembark 7-Night Cruise

Pre- and post-hotel/land extensions can be purchased separately; see pricing box below Dates and Prices chart.

For itinerary details, visit AmaWaterways.com





◆ START | # NIGHTS ON SHORE ◆ END | # NIGHTS ON SHORE

Map shown represents itineraries that start in Ho Chi Minh City.

Cruise prices are per person in a Cat. C deluxe outside stateroom with twin balconies. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

AMADARA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
В	Sadec, Saigon & Tonle	French & Outside Balcony	251 sq. ft.	\$699
Α	Saigon	French & Outside Balcony	251 sq. ft.	\$999
S	Sadec	French & Outside Balcony	366 sq. ft.	\$1,499
L	Sadec	French & Outside Balcony	502 sq. ft.	\$2,899

Note: Itinerary is subject to change and can be booked as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

Port Charges: Additional \$189 per person

Single Supplement Cruise: Category A, B & C 50% of twin price; Suite 75% of twin price and Luxury Suite 100% of twin price.

Intra-Asia Air (Hanoi-Siem Reap):

Additional \$360 per person including taxes and fuel surcharges.

Bedding: Please call for details.

Visa: Visas are required for travel to Vietnam and Cambodia, Passengers with a 15-night cruise and land itinerary must obtain a multiple-entry visa for Vietnam (as there are two different points of entry into the country) and a single-entry visa for Cambodia. Those booked on a seven-night cruise only must obtain single-entry visas for Vietnam and Cambodia. Please consult with your Consulate for more information.

Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

Please ensure flights arrive on the applicable date.

Please note: Some docking locations throughout this program may have obstructed views and may involve narrow, uneven walkways, dirt-covered paths or local tender boats. Docking locations may change based on seasonality.

	2020 / 2021 DATES & PRICES (USD)								
START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT CRUISE	15-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND				
2020									
Jan 4	Ho Chi Minh City	Jan 6	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298				
Jan 18	Ho Chi Minh City	Jan 20	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298				
Feb 1	Ho Chi Minh City	Feb 3	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298				
Feb 15	Ho Chi Minh City	Feb 17	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298				
Feb 29	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 2	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298				
Mar 14	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 16	AmaDara	\$2,899	\$5,098				
Mar 28	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 30	AmaDara	\$2,699	\$4,898				
Apr 11	Ho Chi Minh City	Apr 13	AmaDara	\$2,499	\$4,698				
Aug 1	Ho Chi Minh City	Aug 3	AmaDara	\$2,399	\$4,598				
Aug 15	Ho Chi Minh City	Aug 17	AmaDara	\$2,399	\$4,598				
Aug 29	Ho Chi Minh City	Aug 31	AmaDara	\$2,599	\$4,798				
Sep 12	Ho Chi Minh City	Sep 14	AmaDara	\$2,799	\$4,998				
Sep 26	Ho Chi Minh City	Sep 28	AmaDara	\$2,999	\$5,198				
Oct 10	Ho Chi Minh City	Oct 12	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298				
Oct 24	Ho Chi Minh City	Oct 26	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298				
Nov 7	Ho Chi Minh City	Nov 9	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298				
Nov 21	Ho Chi Minh City	Nov 23	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298				
Dec 5	Ho Chi Minh City	Dec 7	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298				
Dec 19	Ho Chi Minh City	Dec 21	AmaDara	\$3,099	\$5,298				
2021									
Jan 2	Ho Chi Minh City	Jan 4	AmaDara	\$3,199	\$5,398				
Jan 16	Ho Chi Minh City	Jan 18	AmaDara	\$3,199	\$5,398				
Jan 30	Ho Chi Minh City	Feb 1	AmaDara	\$3,199	\$5,398				
Feb 13	Ho Chi Minh City	Feb 15	AmaDara	\$3,199	\$5,398				
Feb 27	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 1	AmaDara	\$3,199	\$5,398				
Mar 13	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 15	AmaDara	\$2,999	\$5,198				
Mar 27	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 29	AmaDara	\$2,799	\$4,998				
Apr 10	Ho Chi Minh City	Apr 12	AmaDara	\$2,599	\$4,798				

For individual hotel/land extensions, add to cruise-only price:

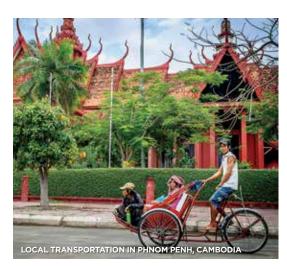
2 nights Ho Chi Minh City: \$399 in double; \$599 in single 6 nights Siem Reap/Hanoi/Ha Long Bay:

\$1,800 in double; \$2,700 in single Intra-Asia Air (Siem Reap-Hanoi):

Additional \$360 per person including taxes and fuel surcharges.

2 nights Siem Reap may be purchased separately:

\$699 in double; \$1,049 in single



AFRICA CLOSE-UP ENCOUNTERS

Nothing can guite prepare you for a "bucket-list" experience in Africa. With five carefully curated itineraries, you choose how you wish to explore Africa. Each itinerary features a four-night Chobe River cruise and two nights in Victoria Falls. No matter which itinerary you choose, a thrilling adventure awaits.

- Get up close to a sanctuary of penguins at South Africa's Boulders Beach
- Explore Robben Island, once a prison to Nelson Mandela
- Experience the Rovos Rail steam locomotive as you roll through the countryside from Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, to Pretoria, South Africa
- Enjoy Johannesburg's outdoor markets, art galleries and the Mandela House on Soweto's Vilakazi Street, the world's only street home to two Nobel Peace Prize winners
- Discover some of the more than 270 animal species, 517 types of birds and 2,000 kinds of plants within Greater Kruger National Park









WORLD HERITAGE SITES AND NATIONAL TREASURES

One of the "Seven Natural Wonders of the World" and one of the largest waterfalls anywhere, Africa's Victoria Falls is a UNESCO World Heritage Site, where you'll stare in awe at its thunderous force. Hear the mighty roar of the lion, the powerful call of the elephant and the thunderous clap of a rhinoceros herd—the wild things found within South Africa's massive Kruger National Park area. And in Tanzania, discover four of the African continent's most renowned national parks: Tarangire National Park, Lake Manyara National Park, Serengeti National Park and Ngorongoro Crater, each captivating in its own way.

ZAMBEZI QUEEN SAILING THE CHOBE

Designed exclusively for up-close wildlife viewing, the award-winning 28-passenger Zambezi Queen offers unparalleled sophistication in one of the world's most captivating places. The 14 suites, including four master suites, range from 215 sq. ft. to 300 sq. ft. and feature a private balcony where you can enjoy unobstructed views of the river, the wildlife and African landscape. The top deck features an enclosed airconditioned dining room, lounge and bar, as well as an open-air Sun Deck complete with a plunge pool. Be treated to both regional African cuisine and traditional Western dishes and enjoy complimentary South African wines, beer, local spirits, soft drinks and bottled water any time of day or night. The Zambezi Queen also boasts numerous sustainable features that make it an eco-friendly way to explore Africa.







LUXURY HOTELS

While traveling in Africa, you will enjoy intimate boutique hotels, secluded lodges, luxurious tented camps, or perhaps a deluxe suite aboard the historic Rovos Rail luxury train.

CAPE GRACE HOTEL (Cape Town, South Africa)



The Cape Grace provides the perfect vantage point to soak in the natural beauty of Cape Town. AmaWaterways' guests stay in the Luxury rooms, with French doors and Juliette balconies, offering beautiful harbor-front views.

FAIRLAWNS BOUTIQUE HOTEL & SPA (Johannesburg, South Africa)

The Fairlawns Boutique Hotel & Spa offers exceptional service and heartfelt hospitality in a park-like setting. AmaWaterways guests stay in Grand Château suites, each individually designed and built to eco-friendly standards.

VICTORIA FALLS HOTEL (Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe)



One of the world's classic five-star hotels commands a prime location overlooking Victoria Falls. Guests stay in the upgraded Deluxe Stable Wing rooms furnished in a modern style with a bygone feel.



AFRICA SAFARIS & WILDLIFE CRUISE

4-NIGHT SAFARI CHOBE RIVER CRUISE AND 2 NIGHTS VICTORIA FALLS, PLUS 5 DIFFERENT LAND PROGRAMS FROM WHICH TO CHOOSE

All five of AmaWaterways' unique Africa itineraries combine the unhurried luxury of a four-night Chobe River wildlife cruise and two nights at spectacular Victoria Falls. Whatever your tastes might be, we have a trip perfectly suited for you. Two of our five itineraries include three nights in Greater Kruger National Park; one itinerary offers the ultimate seven-night safari adventure in Tanzania; and one features the Rovos Rail luxury train. For the quintessential wildlife experience, encounter the silverback mountain gorillas by adding our Rwanda four-night extension to any of the five itineraries.

INCLUDED FEATURES

ZAMBEZI QUEEN WILDLIFE & SAFARI CRUISE

- » 4 nights accommodation in a balcony suite
- » Welcome Cocktail Reception with drinks and tapas
- » All meals included during the cruise with complimentary wine, beer and local spirits
- Chobe National Park game safari
- » Exclusive private picnic in Chobe National Park
- » Boat safaris along the Chobe riverbank
- » Visit to an African village for a cultural interaction with the community
- » Special African-themed dinner

VICTORIA FALLS

- » 2-night stay at the Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including breakfast daily and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Sunset cocktail reception aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge, followed by dinner
- Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River Sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas



DETAILS OF YOUR CHOBE CRUISE & VICTORIA FALLS STAY

MONDAY, ZAMBEZI QUEEN - EMBARKATION. Arrive in Kasane, Botswana, from either Cape Town or Johannesburg, South Africa. Here, you'll be transferred to the Chobe River where tender boats take you to the Zambezi Queen moored on the Namibia side of the river. Settle into your stateroom, and in the evening, be treated to a Welcome Cocktail Reception and Dinner. (D)

TUESDAY, ZAMBEZI QUEEN. Embark on an exhilarating morning boat safari to explore the Chobe River's diverse game viewing. Afterwards, return to the Zambezi Queen for lunch. During the afternoon, relax in the lounge and take a dip in the plunge pool. Later in the day, enjoy another thrilling boat safari. (B,L,D)

WEDNESDAY, ZAMBEZI QUEEN. Join a full-day safari of Chobe National Park in open-top 4x4 vehicles. Be on the lookout for elephants, giraffes, zebras, sables, warthogs and cape buffaloes. Prides of lions, hyenas and (more rarely) cheetahs could be encountered along the way. For lunch, take a seat under the trees and savor a delicious picnic. (B,L,D)

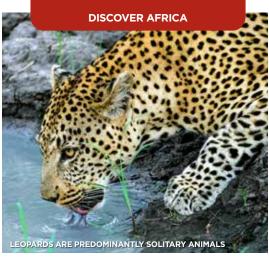
THURSDAY, ZAMBEZI QUEEN. Start the day off with an unforgettable visit to a typical African village to experience the local culture first-hand. Spend time with the children of the village as well as its elders, and learn about their day-to-day life. After lunch on board, you can choose between a boat safari, bird watching or fishing. Spend your last evening aboard with a festive African-themed dinner hosted by your crew—complete with singing and dancing. (B,L,D)

FRIDAY, ZAMBEZI QUEEN - DISEMBARKATION - VICTORIA FALLS, ZIMBABWE. Keep an eye out for wildlife as you cruise the Chobe during breakfast. Later in the morning, transfer to legendary Victoria Falls, one of the world's greatest natural wonders. Spend the afternoon exploring the town or experience one of the many activities offered at your hotel. This evening, join a cocktail reception aboard a vintage steam train over the historic Victoria Falls Bridge. (B)

SATURDAY, VICTORIA FALLS. A local guide will take you on a walking tour of the awe-inspiring Victoria Falls. You'll learn about its history and the flora and fauna that make this area so unique. In the evening, embark on a private sunset cruise along the Zambezi River. Relax on board as you observe a variety of game while enjoying a delicious mix of tapas with drinks. Dinner follows at the hotel. (B,D)

SUNDAY, ONWARD JOURNEY. Bid adieu to Victoria Falls as you choose from five vacation options, including: Johannesburg, Greater Kruger National Park, a Rovos Rail luxury journey or Tanzania. (B)





DISCOVER AFRIC

3 NIGHTS CAPE TOWN, 4-NIGHT WILDLIFE CRUISE AND 2 NIGHTS VICTORIA FALLS WITH THE OPTION TO **EXTEND YOUR TRIP WITH 2 NIGHTS JOHANNESBURG**

INCLUDED FEATURES

CAPE TOWN

- » Arrival airport transfer
- » 3 nights at the Cape Grace Hotel in a Luxury room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Welcome Reception with drinks and tapas
- Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour, including African penguin encounter and local lunch with drinks
- Cableway to the summit of Table Mountain
- » Cape Winelands tour, including tastings and lunch OR guided visit to Robben Island, followed by lunch and tour of Cape Town's diverse neighborhoods

VICTORIA FALLS

- » 2-night stay at the Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Sunset cocktail reception aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River Sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner



All prices are per person, based on double occupancy in a Cat. SB stateroom.

To upgrade to a higher category on the Zambezi Queen, add per person:

ZAMBEZI QUEEN

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$299
MS	Lower/Middle	Balcony	300 sq. ft.	\$999

Single Supplement: 50% of twin price

Intra-Africa Air: \$1,395 per person including taxes and fuel surcharges.

Note: Visas are required for travel to some African countries: please consult your Consulate for more information.

DAY	DESTINATION		ACTIVITIES
1	Cape Town		Arrival transfer and hotel check-in
			Welcome Reception
2	Cape Town		Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour and
			lunch in local restaurant with drinks
3	Cape Town		Cableway up Table Mountain and scenic drive
			through Cape Winelands with tastings and lunch
			OR Robben Island guided tour with lunch in
			local restaurant and cableway up Table Mountain
4	Cape Town		Morning flight to Kasane, Botswana
	Zambezi Queen	*	EMBARKATION
			Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
5	Zambezi Queen		Chobe River safaris by boat
6	Zambezi Queen		Full-day safari of Chobe National Park
			by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch
7	Zambezi Queen		Morning visit to local African village
			Afternoon safari by boat
			OR Bird watching OR Fishing
			African-themed dinner
8	Zambezi Queen	Ĵ	DISEMBARKATION
			Transfer to Victoria Falls
	Victoria Falls		Sunset cocktail reception aboard a vintage steam train
9	Victoria Falls		Guided tour of Victoria Falls
			Free afternoon
			Zambezi River Sundowner cruise with drinks

AT A GLANCE (9-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)

Embark 4-Night Wildlife Cruise 💃 Disembark 4-Night Wildlife Cruise

Flight to Johannesburg

and tapas, followed by dinner

Return flight home or extend in Johannesburg

2020 DATES & PRICES (USD)								
START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND		START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND		
Feb 21	Zambezi Queen	\$9,399		Jul 31	Zambezi Queen	\$9,899		
Mar 13	Zambezi Queen	\$9,499		Aug 14	Zambezi Queen	\$9,899		
Mar 27	Zambezi Queen	\$9,499		Sep 4	Zambezi Queen	\$9,899		
Apr 3	Zambezi Queen	\$9,499		Sep 18	Zambezi Queen	\$9,899		
Apr 17	Zambezi Queen	\$9,499		Sep 25	Zambezi Queen	\$9,899		
May 1	Zambezi Queen	\$9,699		Oct 2	Zambezi Queen	\$9,899		
May 15	Zambezi Queen	\$9,699		Oct 9	Zambezi Queen	\$9,899		
May 22	Zambezi Queen	\$9,899		Oct 16	Zambezi Queen	\$9,899		
Jun 5	Zambezi Queen	\$9,899		Oct 23	Zambezi Queen	\$9,899		
Jun 19	Zambezi Queen	\$9,899		Oct 30	Zambezi Queen	\$9,699		
Jul 3	Zambezi Queen	\$9,899		Nov 6	Zambezi Queen	\$9,699		
Jul 17	Zambezi Queen	\$9,899		Nov 13	Zambezi Queen	\$9,499		
Jul 24	Zambezi Queen	\$9,899						

2021 DEPARTURES ALSO AVAILABLE. Visit AmaWaterways.com for dates and prices. International Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

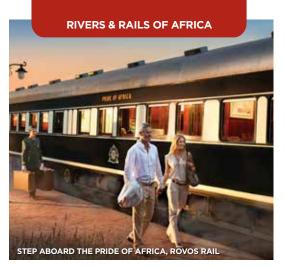
2-NIGHT JOHANNESBURG POST-TOUR EXTENSION

An optional 2-night Johannesburg extension is available for \$1,275 per person.

RWANDA POST-TOUR EXTENSION

Victoria Falls

An optional 4-night Rwanda post extension is available. For more information, contact AmaWaterways or visit AmaWaterways.com





RIVERS & RAILS OF AFRICA

3 NIGHTS CAPE TOWN, 4-NIGHT WILDLIFE CRUISE, 2 NIGHTS VICTORIA FALLS AND 3-NIGHT ROVOS RAIL TRAIN JOURNEY FROM VICTORIA FALLS TO PRETORIA

INCLUDED FEATURES

CAPE TOWN

- » Arrival airport transfer
- » 3 nights at the Cape Grace Hotel in a Luxury room, including breakfast daily and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Welcome Reception with drinks and tapas
- » Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour, including African penguin encounter and local lunch with drinks
- » Cableway to the summit of Table Mountain
- » Cape Winelands tour, including tastings and lunch OR guided visit to Robben Island, followed by lunch and tour of Cape Town's diverse neighborhoods

VICTORIA FALLS

- » 2-night stay at the Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including breakfast daily and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Sunset cocktail reception aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River Sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by a special dinner
- » Victoria Falls neighborhood tour with homehosted lunch

ROVOS RAIL

- » 3-night journey on the Rovos Rail luxury train in an upgraded deluxe suite
- All meals and drinks included on board the train
- » Excursions accompanied by a qualified guide
- » 24-hour full room service and bar facilities

JOHANNESBURG

» Departure airport transfer

All prices are per person, based on double occupancy in a Cat. SB stateroom.

To upgrade to a higher category on the Zambezi Queen, add per person:

ZAMBEZI QUEEN

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$299
MS	Lower/Middle	Balcony	300 sq. ft.	\$999

Single Supplement: 50% of twin price

Intra-Africa Air: \$975 per person including taxes and fuel surcharges.

Note: Visas are required for travel to some African countries; please consult your Consulate for more information.

RWANDA POST-TOUR EXTENSION

An optional 4-night Rwanda post extension is available. For more information, contact AmaWaterways or visit AmaWaterways.com

AT A GLANCE (12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)

	DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
ĺ	1	Cape Town	Arrival transfer and hotel check-in
			Welcome Reception
	2	Cape Town	Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour and
			lunch in local restaurant with drinks
	3	Cape Town	Cableway up Table Mountain and scenic drive
			through Cape Winelands with tastings and lunch
			OR Robben Island guided tour with lunch in
		~ -	local restaurant and cableway up Table Mountain
	4	Cape Town	Morning flight to Kasane, Botswana
			EMBARKATION; Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
	5	Zambezi Queen	Chobe River safaris by boat
	6	Zambezi Queen	Full-day safari of Chobe National Park
	7	Zambezi Queen	by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch
	/	Zambezi Queen	Morning visit to local African village
			Afternoon safari by boat
			OR Bird watching OR Fishing African-themed dinner
	8	Zambezi Queen 💃	
	0	Victoria Falls	Sunset cocktail reception aboard a vintage steam train
	9	Victoria Falls	Guided tour of Victoria Falls; free afternoon
	9	VICTORIA FAIIS	Zambezi River Sundowner cruise with drinks
			and tapas, followed by dinner
	10	Victoria Falls	Town of Victoria Falls tour with home-hosted lunch
	10	Rovos Rail	Embark on the Royos Rail luxury train;
		NOVOS Naii	Travel by rail to Hwange Game Reserve
	11	Royos Rail	Morning safari in Hwange Game Reserve
			Continue your journey south
	12	Rovos Rail	Cross into South Africa
	-		Pass through Marico Valley and Magaliesberg Range
	13	Pretoria	Arrive in Pretoria mid-morning
		Johannesburg	Transfer to Johannesburg Airport
			Return flight home

▼ Embark 4-Night Wildlife Cruise

† Disembark 4-Night Wildlife Cruise

2020 DATES & PRICES (USD)								
START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND		START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND		
Feb 21	Zambezi Queen	\$14,195		Jul 31	Zambezi Queen	\$14,995		
Mar 13	Zambezi Queen	\$14,295		Aug 14	Zambezi Queen	\$14,995		
Mar 27	Zambezi Queen	\$14,295		Sep 4	Zambezi Queen	\$14,995		
Apr 3	Zambezi Queen	\$14,295		Sep 18	Zambezi Queen	\$14,995		
Apr 17	Zambezi Queen	\$14,295		Sep 25	Zambezi Queen	\$14,995		
May 1	Zambezi Queen	\$14,595		Oct 2	Zambezi Queen	\$14,995		
May 15	Zambezi Queen	\$14,595		Oct 9	Zambezi Queen	\$14,995		
May 22	Zambezi Queen	\$14,995		Oct 16	Zambezi Queen	\$14,795		
Jun 5	Zambezi Queen	\$14,995		Oct 23	Zambezi Queen	\$14,795		
Jun 19	Zambezi Queen	\$14,995		Oct 30	Zambezi Queen	\$14,595		
Jul 3	Zambezi Queen	\$14,995		Nov 6	Zambezi Queen	\$14,595		
Jul 17	Zambezi Queen	\$14,995		Nov 13	Zambezi Queen	\$14,295		
Jul 24	Zambezi Queen	\$14,995						

2021 DEPARTURES ALSO AVAILABLE. Visit AmaWaterways.com for dates and prices. International Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.





OLIFE & THE FALLS

1 NIGHT JOHANNESBURG, 4-NIGHT WILDLIFE CRUISE, 2 NIGHTS VICTORIA FALLS, 2 NIGHTS JOHANNESBURG AND 3 NIGHTS AT A LUXURY SAFARI LODGE IN GREATER KRUGER NATIONAL PARK

DAY DESTINATION

1 Johannesburg

Johannesburg

Johannesburg

Johannesburg

10

11

12

13

INCLUDED FEATURES

JOHANNESBURG

- » Arrival airport transfer
- 1 night at the luxurious Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi

VICTORIA FALLS

- » 2-night stay at the Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- Sunset cocktail reception aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River Sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner

JOHANNESBURG

- » 2 nights at the Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Johannesburg and Soweto tour with lunch
- Evening presentation by a local expert, followed by a special multi-course dinner, including South African wines

GDEATED KDI IGED NATIONAL DADK

- » 3 nights in a suite at Tintswalo Safari Lodge or Makanyi Game Lodge
- » Daily morning and late afternoon game drives
- No more than 6 guests per safari vehicle on all game drives
- All meals, drinks, Wi-Fi and laundry included at the lodge

All prices are per person, based on double occupancy in a Cat. SB stateroom.

To upgrade to a higher category on the Zambezi Queen, add per person:

ZAMBEZI QUEEN

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$299
MS	Lower/Middle	Balcony	300 sq. ft.	\$999

Single Supplement: 50% of twin price

Intra-Africa Air: \$1,395 per person including taxes and fuel surcharges.

Note: Visas are required for travel to some African countries; please consult your Consulate for more information.

Zambezi Queen 🕸	EMBARKATION; Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
Zambezi Queen	Chobe River safaris by boat
Zambezi Queen	Full-day safari of Chobe National Park
	by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch
Zambezi Queen	Morning visit to local African village
	Afternoon safari by boat
	OR Bird watching OR Fishing
	African-themed dinner
Zambezi Queen 💃	DISEMBARKATION; transfer to Victoria Falls
Victoria Falls	Sunset cocktail reception aboard a vintage steam train
Victoria Falls	Guided tour of Victoria Falls; free afternoon
	Zambezi River Sundowner cruise with
	drinks and tapas, followed by dinner
Johannesburg	Flight to Johannesburg
	Zambezi Queen Zambezi Queen Zambezi Queen Zambezi Queen Zambezi Queen Victoria Falls

Soweto tour with lunch

Special dinner and presentation

Lunch at lodge and afternoon safari

Greater Kruger Park Flight to Hoedspruit (Greater Kruger National Park)

AT A GLANCE (12-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)

Arrival transfer and hotel check-in

Late morning flight to Kasane, Botswana

ACTIVITIES

Return flight home 🕸 Embark 4-Night Wildlife Cruise 💃 Disembark 4-Night Wildlife Cruise

Flight to Johannesburg

Greater Kruger Park Morning and afternoon safaris

Greater Kruger Park Morning and afternoon safaris

Greater Kruger Park Early morning safari

2020 DATES & PRICES (USD)								
START JOHANNESBURG	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND		START JOHANNESBURG	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND		
Feb 23	Zambezi Queen	\$13,195		Aug 2	Zambezi Queen	\$13,895		
Mar 15	Zambezi Queen	\$13,295		Aug 16	Zambezi Queen	\$13,895		
Mar 29	Zambezi Queen	\$13,295		Sep 6	Zambezi Queen	\$13,895		
Apr 5	Zambezi Queen	\$13,295		Sep 20	Zambezi Queen	\$13,895		
Apr 19	Zambezi Queen	\$13,295		Sep 27	Zambezi Queen	\$13,895		
Apr 30	Zambezi Queen	\$13,595		Oct 4	Zambezi Queen	\$13,895		
May 17	Zambezi Queen	\$13,595		Oct 11	Zambezi Queen	\$13,895		
May 24	Zambezi Queen	\$13,895		Oct 18	Zambezi Queen	\$13,895		
Jun 7	Zambezi Queen	\$13,895		Oct 25	Zambezi Queen	\$13,895		
Jun 21	Zambezi Queen	\$13,895		Nov 1	Zambezi Queen	\$13,595		
Jul 5	Zambezi Queen	\$13,895		Nov 8	Zambezi Queen	\$13,595		
Jul 19	Zambezi Queen	\$13,895		Nov 15	Zambezi Queen	\$13,295		
Jul 26	Zambezi Queen	\$13,895						

2021 DEPARTURES ALSO AVAILABLE. Visit AmaWaterways.com for dates and prices.

International Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.

RWANDA POST-TOUR EXTENSION

An optional 4-night Rwanda post extension is available. For more information, contact AmaWaterways or visit AmaWaterways.com





SOUTH AFRICA

3 NIGHTS CAPE TOWN, 4-NIGHT WILDLIFE CRUISE, 2 NIGHTS VICTORIA FALLS, 2 NIGHTS JOHANNESBURG AND 3 NIGHTS AT A LUXURY SAFARI LODGE IN GREATER KRUGER NATIONAL PARK

12

13

14

15

Greater Kruger Park

Johannesburg

DAY DESTINATION

1 Cape Town

INCLUDED FEATURES

CAPE TOWN

- Arrival airport transfer
- » 3 nights at the Cape Grace Hotel in a Luxury room, including breakfast daily and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Welcome Reception with drinks and tapas
- » Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour, including African penguin encounter and local lunch with drinks
- » Cableway to the summit of Table Mountain
- Cape Winelands tour, including tastings and lunch OR guided visit to Robben Island, followed by lunch and tour of Cape Town's diverse neighborhoods

- » 2-night stay at the Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including breakfast daily and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Sunset cocktail reception aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River Sundowner cruise followed by dinner

JOHANNESBURG

- 2 nights at the Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including breakfast daily and complimentary Wi-Fi
- Johannesburg and Soweto tour with lunch
- » Evening presentation by a local expert, followed by a special multi-course dinner, including South African wines

GREATER KRUGER NATIONAL PARK

- 3 nights in a suite at Tintswalo Safari Lodge or Makanyi Game Lodge
- » Daily morning and afternoon game drives
- » No more than 6 guests per safari vehicle on all game drives
- All meals, drinks, Wi-Fi and laundry included at the lodge

All prices are per person, based on double occupancy in a

To upgrade to a higher category on the Zambezi Queen, add per person:

ZAMBEZI QUEEN

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$299
MS	Lower/Middle	Balcony	300 sq. ft.	\$999

Single Supplement: 50% of twin price

Intra-Africa Air: \$2,125 per person including taxes and fuel surcharges.

Note: Visas are required for travel to some African countries; please consult your Consulate for more information.

RWANDA POST-TOUR EXTENSION

An optional 4-night Rwanda post extension is available. For more information, contact AmaWaterways or visit AmaWaterways.com

			Welcome Reception
ĺ	2	Cape Town	Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour and
			lunch in local restaurant with drinks
	3	Cape Town	Cableway up Table Mountain
			Scenic drive through Cape Winelands
			with tastings and lunch
			OR Robben Island guided tour with
			lunch in local restaurant
	4	Cape Town	Morning flight to Kasane, Botswana
		Zambezi Queen 🕸	EMBARKATION; Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
	5	Zambezi Queen	Chobe River safaris by boat
	6	Zambezi Queen	Full-day safari of Chobe National Park
			by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch
	7	Zambezi Queen	Morning visit to local African village
			Afternoon safari by boat
			OR Bird watching OR Fishing
			African-themed dinner
	8	Zambezi Queen 💃	
		Victoria Falls	Sunset cocktail reception aboard a vintage steam train
	9	Victoria Falls	Guided tour of Victoria Falls; free afternoon
			Zambezi River Sundowner cruise with drinks
			and tapas, followed by dinner
	10	Johannesburg	Flight to Johannesburg
	11	Johannesburg	Soweto tour with lunch
			Special dinner and presentation

AT A GLANCE (14-NIGHT CRUISE/LAND)

Arrival transfer and hotel check-in

ACTIVITIES

Return flight home Embark 4-Night Wildlife Cruise 🗘 Disembark 4-Night Wildlife Cruise

Greater Kruger Park Morning and afternoon safaris

Greater Kruger Park Flight to Hoedspruit (Greater Kruger National Park)

Lunch at lodge; afternoon safari

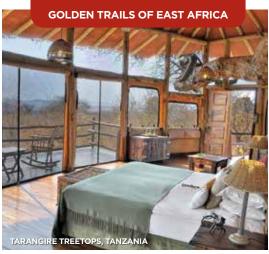
Morning and afternoon safaris

Greater Kruger Park Early morning safari; flight to Johannesburg

2020 DATES & PRICES (USD)							
SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND		START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	CRUISE & LAND		
Zambezi Queen	\$13,895		Jul 31	Zambezi Queen	\$14,695		
Zambezi Queen	\$13,995		Aug 14	Zambezi Queen	\$14,695		
Zambezi Queen	\$13,995		Sep 4	Zambezi Queen	\$14,695		
Zambezi Queen	\$13,995		Sep 18	Zambezi Queen	\$14,695		
Zambezi Queen	\$13,995		Sep 25	Zambezi Queen	\$14,695		
Zambezi Queen	\$14,295		Oct 2	Zambezi Queen	\$14,695		
Zambezi Queen	\$14,295		Oct 9	Zambezi Queen	\$14,695		
Zambezi Queen	\$14,695		Oct 16	Zambezi Queen	\$14,295		
Zambezi Queen	\$14,695		Oct 23	Zambezi Queen	\$14,295		
Zambezi Queen	\$14,695		Oct 30	Zambezi Queen	\$14,295		
Zambezi Queen	\$14,695		Nov 6	Zambezi Queen	\$13,995		
Zambezi Queen	\$14,695		Nov 13	Zambezi Queen	\$13,995		
Zambezi Queen	\$14,695						
	SHIP NAME Zambezi Queen	SHIP NAME CRUISE & LAND Zambezi Queen \$13,895 Zambezi Queen \$13,995 Zambezi Queen \$13,995 Zambezi Queen \$13,995 Zambezi Queen \$14,295 Zambezi Queen \$14,695 Zambezi Queen \$14,695	SHIP NAME CRUISE & LAND Zambezi Queen \$13,895 Zambezi Queen \$13,995 Zambezi Queen \$13,995 Zambezi Queen \$13,995 Zambezi Queen \$13,995 Zambezi Queen \$14,295 Zambezi Queen \$14,295 Zambezi Queen \$14,695 Zambezi Queen \$14,695	SHIP NAME CRUISE & LAND START CAPE TOWN Zambezi Queen \$13,895 Jul 31 Zambezi Queen \$13,995 Aug 14 Zambezi Queen \$13,995 Sep 18 Zambezi Queen \$13,995 Sep 25 Zambezi Queen \$14,295 Oct 2 Zambezi Queen \$14,695 Oct 16 Zambezi Queen \$14,695 Oct 23 Zambezi Queen \$14,695 Oct 30 Zambezi Queen \$14,695 Nov 6 Zambezi Queen \$14,695 Nov 18 Zambezi Queen \$14,695 Nov 18	SHIP NAME CRUISE & LAND START CAPE TOWN SHIP NAME Zambezi Queen \$13,895 Jul 31 Zambezi Queen Zambezi Queen \$13,995 Aug 14 Zambezi Queen Zambezi Queen \$13,995 Sep 4 Zambezi Queen Zambezi Queen \$13,995 Sep 25 Zambezi Queen Zambezi Queen \$14,295 Oct 2 Zambezi Queen Zambezi Queen \$14,695 Oct 16 Zambezi Queen Zambezi Queen \$14,695 Oct 23 Zambezi Queen Zambezi Queen \$14,695 Oct 30 Zambezi Queen Zambezi Queen \$14,695 Nov 6 2ambezi Queen Zambezi Queen \$14,695 Nov 13 Zambezi Queen		

2021 DEPARTURES ALSO AVAILABLE. Visit AmaWaterways.com for dates and prices. International Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.





OF EAST A

1 NIGHT JOHANNESBURG, 4-NIGHT WILDLIFE CRUISE, 2 NIGHTS VICTORIA FALLS, 2 NIGHTS JOHANNESBURG AND 7 NIGHTS TANZANIA AT LUXURY SAFARI LODGES. OPTION TO START CAPE TOWN FOR 3 NIGHTS.

INCLUDED FEATURES

JOHANNESBURG

- Arrival airport transfer
- 1 night at the Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi

VICTORIA FALLS

- 2-night stay at the Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- Sunset cocktail reception aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- Exclusive Zambezi River Sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner

JOHANNESBURG

- 2 nights at the Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Johannesburg and Soweto tour with lunch
- Evening presentation by a local expert, followed by a special multi-course dinner, including South African wines

TANZANIA SAFARI LODGES

- » 1 night at Arusha Coffee Lodge
- » 2 nights at Tarangire Treetops
- » 2 nights at The Manor at Ngorongoro
- » 2 nights at Serengeti Migration Camp or Serengeti Pioneer Camp, both luxury tented camps
- » Day room at Arusha Coffee Lodge on last day
- » Daily game drives with no more than 6 guests per vehicle
- » All meals, drinks and laundry service included

All prices are per person, based on double occupancy in a Cat. SB stateroom.

To upgrade to a higher category on the Zambezi Queen, add per person:

ZAMBEZI QUEEN

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	235 sq. ft.	\$299
MS	Lower/Middle	Balcony	300 sq. ft.	\$999

Single Supplement: 50% of twin price

Intra-Africa Air: \$2,625 per person including taxes and fuel surcharges.

Note: Visas are required for travel to some African countries; please consult your Consulate for more information.

3-NIGHT CAPE TOWN PRE-TOUR EXTENSION

An optional 3-night Cape Town extension is available for \$2,175 per person.

RWANDA POST-TOUR EXTENSION

An optional 4-night Rwanda post extension is available. For more information, contact AmaWaterways or visit AmaWaterways.com

AT A G	LANCE (16-NIC	GHT CRUISE/LAND)	
ATION	ACTIVITIES		

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Johannesburg	Arrival transfer and hotel check-in
2	Johannesburg	Morning flight to Kasane, Botswana
	Zambezi Queen 🕸	EMBARKATION; Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
3	Zambezi Queen	Chobe River safaris by boat
4	Zambezi Queen	Full-day safari of Chobe National Park
		by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch
5	Zambezi Queen	Morning visit to local African village
		Afternoon safari by boat
		OR Bird watching OR Fishing
		African-themed dinner
6	Zambezi Queen 💃	DISEMBARKATION; transfer to Victoria Falls
	Victoria Falls	Sunset cocktail reception aboard a vintage steam train
7	Victoria Falls	Guided tour of Victoria Falls; free afternoon
		Zambezi River Sundowner cruise with
		drinks and tapas, followed by dinner
8	Victoria Falls	Flight to Johannesburg
9	Johannesburg	Soweto tour with lunch
		Special dinner and presentation
10	Johannesburg	Flight to Kilimanjaro, Tanzania; transfer to Arusha
11	Arusha	Drive to Tarangire National Park
	Tarangire	Tarangire safari; arrive at Tarangire Treetops
12	Tarangire	Morning bushwalk with lodge naturalist
		Afternoon safari and sunset drive in the bush
13	Tarangire	Visit Maasai village and drive to Lake Manyara
	Lake Manyara	Lake Manyara National Park safari
	Ngorongoro	Arrive at Ngorongoro
14	Ngorongoro	Full-day Ngorongoro Crater with picnic
15	Ngorongoro	Flight to the Serengeti
	Serengeti	Afternoon safari and game drive
16	Serengeti	Morning and afternoon safari
17	Serengeti	Morning safari, flight back to Arusha
	Arusha	Dayroom in Arusha; return flight home

2020 DATES & PRICES (USD)							
START JOHANNESBURG	SERENGETI LODGE	CRUISE & LAND		STAI JOHANNE		SERENGETI LODGE	CRUISE & LAND
Feb 23	Pioneer Camp	\$15,795		Aug	2	Migration Camp	\$16,595
Mar 15	Pioneer Camp	\$15,895		Aug	16	Migration Camp	\$16,595
Mar 29	Pioneer Camp	\$15,895		Sep	6	Migration Camp	\$16,595
Apr 5	Pioneer Camp	\$15,895		Sep	20	Migration Camp	\$16,595
Apr 19	Pioneer Camp	\$15,895		Sep	27	Migration Camp	\$16,595
May 3	Pioneer Camp	\$15,895		Oct	4	Migration Camp	\$16,595
May 17	Migration Camp	\$16,295		Oct	11	Migration Camp	\$16,595
May 24	Migration Camp	\$16,595		Oct	18	Migration Camp	\$16,595
Jun 7	Migration Camp	\$16,595		Oct	25	Migration Camp	\$16,595
Jun 21	Migration Camp	\$16,595		Nov	1	Migration Camp	\$16,295
Jul 5	Migration Camp	\$16,595		Nov	8	Migration Camp	\$16,295
Jul 19	Migration Camp	\$16,595		Nov	15	Migration Camp	\$15,895
Jul 26	Migration Camp	\$16,595					

2021 DEPARTURES ALSO AVAILABLE. Visit AmaWaterways.com for dates and prices. International Airfare: Please call for AmaWaterways' special roundtrip airfares.



OUR AWARD-WINNING FLEET

The sightseeing never stops on a river cruise whether on shore or on board. From fairytale-worthy castles to medieval towns and glittering cities, take in the beauty all around you-no matter where you might be on the ship. And since AmaWaterways created the innovative concept of twin-balcony staterooms—complete with a French and outside balcony—you never miss the panoramic views of the ever-changing scenery from the privacy of your beautifully appointed stateroom.

AmaWaterways' ships are designed specifically to maximize every aspect of your onboard experience with elegant accommodations, comfortable public spaces and ample amenities. Whether you are relaxing in your spacious stateroom, taking a dip in the pool or meeting fellow guests over drinks at our complimentary "Sip & Sail" cocktail hour, your 5-star floating hotel provides you with all the comforts and conveniences you need.

The ships offer a heated pool, sun-deck walking track, and fitness room with cardiovascular equipment to help you maintain your overall fitness goals in between the guided hiking and biking excursions. You can also enjoy numerous fitness classes all led by a professionally trained Wellness Host. Of course, should you prefer a more tranquil approach to wellness, a soothing onboard massage will nourish your mind, body and soul.



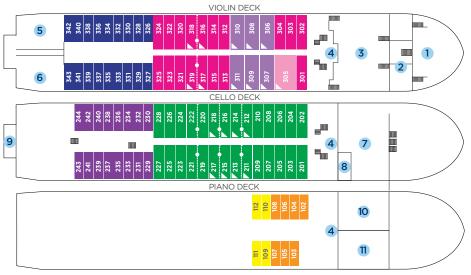






1AGNA

The AmaMagna affords guests ultra-spacious suites and staterooms, five bars, four dining venues, a Sun Deck with a large heated swimming pool, whirlpool, sky bar, barbecue and walking track and an expansive Zen Wellness Studio with two massage rooms, along with manicure, pedicure and hair services.



Note: Elevator reaches Violin Deck, Cello Deck and Piano Deck; pop-up lift available for Sun Deck access.



Violin Deck Outside Balcony - 710 sq. ft.

Violin Deck Outside Balcony - 474 sq. ft.

Violin Deck Outside Balcony - 355 sq. ft. Cello Deck

Outside Balcony - 355 sq. ft.

Cat. AA Cat. AB

Violin Deck Outside Balcony - 252 sq. ft. Cello Deck Outside Balcony - 252 sq. ft.

Piano Deck Fixed Window - 205 sq. ft.

Piano Deck Cat. E Fixed Window - 205 sq. ft.

Deck Plan

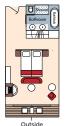
- 1 Al Fresco Restaurant
- 2 Lower Lounge
- 3 Main Lounge
- 4 Elevator
- 5 Zen Wellness Studio
- 6 Massage Rooms
- 7 Main Restaurant
- 8 Reception
- 9 Water Sports Platform
- 10 Jimmy's Wine Bar Restaurant
- 11 The Chef's Table Restaurant
- 12 Pool/Whirlpool (Sun Deck, not shown)

13 Pop-up sky bar (Sun Deck, not shown)

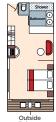
Category Owners Suite (OS)



Category Grand Suite (GS)



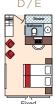
Category Suite SA / SB



Category AA/AB



Category D/E



Technical Data

Built: 2019 Length: 443 ft. Width: 72 ft. Crew: 70 Staterooms: 98 Passengers: 196 Registry: Switzerland

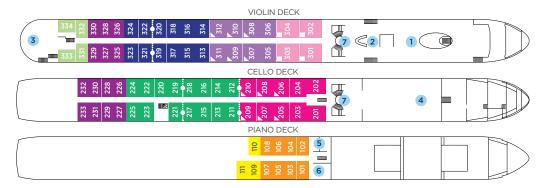






AMASIENA (NEW 2020), AMAMORA, AMALEA, AmaKristina, AmaViola & AmaStella

The 156-passenger AmaSiena, AmaMora, AmaLea, AmaKristina, AmaViola and AmaStella offer spacious staterooms and suites with our exclusive twin balconies, a choice of dining venues, a sun deck with heated pool and swim-up bar and walking track, a fitness room and hair and massage services.



Note: Elevator on AmaSiena, AmaMora, AmaLea & AmaKristina reaches the Violin, Cello and Piano Deck (does not reach the Sun Deck). Elevator on AmaStella & AmaViola reaches the Violin and Cello Deck (does not reach the Piano or Sun Deck). For a larger deck plan, please visit AmaWaterways.com

Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 350 sq. ft. Violin Deck

French & Outside Balcony - 235 sq. ft.

Cello Deck Cat. AB

French & Outside Balcony - 235 sq. ft. Violin Deck

Cat. BA

French & Outside Balcony - 210 sq. ft.

Cello Deck Cat. BB

French & Outside Balcony - 210 sq. ft.

Violin & Cello Deck Cat. CA French Balcony - 170 sq. ft.

Violin Deck

French Balcony - 155 sq. ft.

Piano Deck Fixed Window - 160 sq. ft.

Piano Deck

Fixed Window - 160 sq. ft.

Deck Plan

- 1 Main Lounge
- 2 Reception
- The Chef's Table restaurant
- Main Restaurant
- Massage & Hair Salon
- Fitness Room 6
- 7 Flevator
- Heated pool (Sun Deck, not shown)

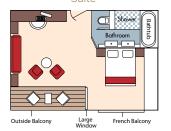
Technical Data

Built: AmaSiena - 2020 AmaMora - 2019 AmaLea - 2018 AmaKristina - 2017 AmaViola - 2016

AmaStella - 2016 Length: 443 ft. Width: 38 ft. Crew: 51

Staterooms: 78 Passengers: 156 Registry: Switzerland

Category Suite



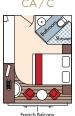
Category AA/AB



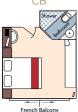
Category BA/BB



Category



Category

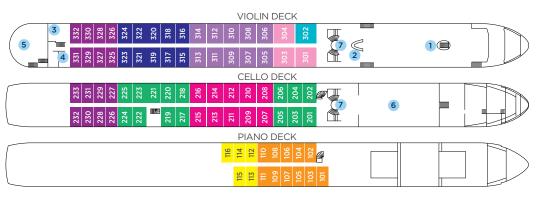


Note: For Cat. D and E staterooms, please refer to page 104 for general layouts.



AmaSerena, AmaSonata, AmaPrima & AmaCerto

These ships in Europe accommodate 162 passengers, most with twin-balcony staterooms. Other features include swimming pool, salon services, fitness room, stunning glass elevator and more.



Note: Elevator reaches the Violin and Cello Deck (does not reach Piano Deck or Sun Deck). For a larger deck plan, please visit AmaWaterways.com

French & Outside Balcony - 300 sq. ft. Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 290 sq. ft. Violin Deck French & Outside Balcony - 235 sq. ft. Cello Deck Cat. AB French & Outside Balcony - 235 sq. ft. Violin Deck Cat. BA French & Outside Balcony - 210 sq. ft. Cello Deck French & Outside Balcony - 210 sq. ft. Violin & Cello Deck French Balcony - 170 sq. ft. Piano Deck Fixed Window - 160 sq. ft. Piano Deck Cat. E Fixed Window - 160 sq. ft.

Violin Deck

Deck Plan

- 1 Main Lounge
- Reception
- 3 Fitness Room
- 4 Massage & Hair Salon
- 5 The Chef's Table restaurant
- 6 Main Restaurant
- 7 Elevator
- 8 Heated pool (Sun Deck, not shown)

Select staterooms on board the AmaSerena can become adjoining by request; ask for details.

Technical Data

Built: AmaSerena - 2015 AmaSonata - 2014 AmaPrima - 2013 AmaCerto - 2012 Length: 443 ft. Width: 38 ft. Crew: 51 Staterooms: 81 Passengers: 162

Registry: Switzerland

Note: Stateroom 302 on AmaSerena is a Suite. Cat. AA+ is available on AmaSonata, AmaPrima and AmaCerto.

Category

Category AA/AB





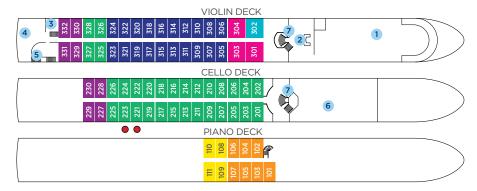


Note: For Cat. C, D and E staterooms, please refer to page 104 for general layouts.



AmaLyra, AmaDolce, AmaDante & Ama(

These ships offer spacious 170 sq. ft. to 255 sq. ft. staterooms and suites, most with French balconies. Other features include different dining venues, fitness room, massage and hair services, and sun-deck walking track and whirlpool.



Note: Elevator reaches Main Restaurant, Lobby/Main Lounge and staterooms on Violin and Cello Deck (does not reach Piano Deck or Sun Deck). For a larger deck plan, please visit $\it AmaWaterways.com$

Cat. A

Cat F

Suite

Violin Deck French Balcony - 255 sq. ft.

Violin Deck French Balcony - 225 sq. ft.

Violin Deck French Balcony - 170 sq. ft.

Violin & Cello Deck French Balcony - 170 sq. ft. Violin & Cello Deck

French Balcony - 170 sq. ft. Piano Deck Fixed Windows - 170 sq. ft.

Piano Deck Fixed Window - 170 sa. ft.

Cello Deck French Balcony - 140 sq. ft.

Deck Plan

- 1 Main Lounge
- 2 Reception
- 3 Massage & Hair Salon
- 4 The Chef's Table restaurant
- 5 Fitness Room
- 6 Main Restaurant
- 7 Elevator
- 8 Whirlpool (Sun Deck, not shown)

Technical Data

Built: AmaLyra - 2009 AmaDolce - 2009 AmaDante - 2008 AmaCello - 2008 Lenath: 360 ft.

Width: 38 ft. Crew: 45 Staterooms: 73 Passengers: 144 Registry: Switzerland

Note: Stateroom 302 on AmaCello is a suite.

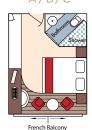
Cat. A+ is available on AmaLyra, AmaDolce and AmaDante.

Category Suite

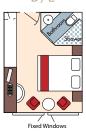


Floor-to-ceiling

Category A/B/C



Category D/E



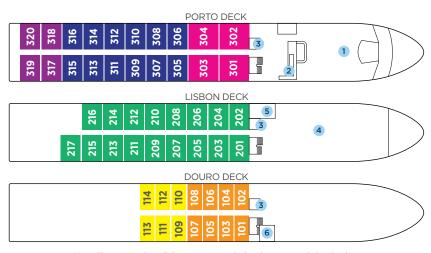






DOURO

The new 102-passenger AmaDouro has been specifically designed to showcase the UNESCO-designated Douro River Valley. Suites and most staterooms feature outside balconies. Public areas include spa, fitness room, sun-deck pool and a fine dining restaurant.



Note: Flevator reaches all three stateroom decks (does not reach Sun Deck). For a larger deck plan, please visit AmaWaterways.com

Porto Deck Suite Outside Balcony - 323 sq. ft. Porto Deck Cat. A Outside Balcony - 215 sq. ft. Lisbon Deck Outside Balcony - 215 sq. ft. Porto Deck French Balcony - 161 sq. ft. Douro Deck Panoramic Window - 161 sq. ft. Douro Deck Cat. E Panoramic Window - 161 sq. ft.

Deck Plan

1 Main Lounge

2 Reception

3 Elevator

4 Main Restaurant

5 Fitness Room

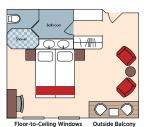
6 Spa

Heated pool (Sun Deck, not shown)

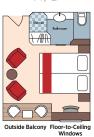
Technical Data

Built: 2019 Length: 260 ft. Width: 37 ft. Crew: 38 Staterooms: 51 Passengers: 102 Registry: Portugal

Category Suite



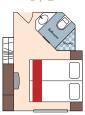
Category A/B



Category



Category D/E

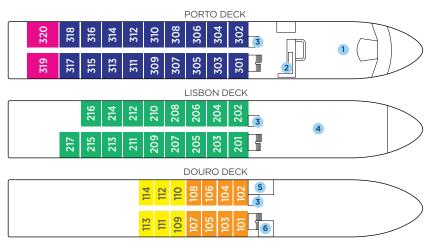


Panoramic Window



AmaVida

This 102-passenger ship brings AmaWaterways' distinctive standard of excellence to the Douro River, featuring outside balconies in the suites and majority of its staterooms, fine dining in the main dining room, heated swimming pool and fitness room.



Note: Elevator reaches all three stateroom decks (does not reach Sun Deck). For a larger deck plan, please visit *AmaWaterways.com*

Deck Plan

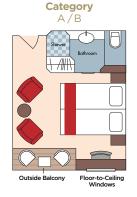


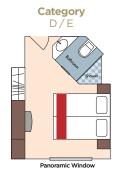
1 Main Lounge 2 Reception 3 Elevator 4 Main Restaurant 5 Spa 6 Fitness Room

Length: 260 ft. Width: 37 ft. Crew: 38 Staterooms: 51 Passengers: 102 Registry: Portugal 7 Heated pool (Sun Deck, not shown)



Category





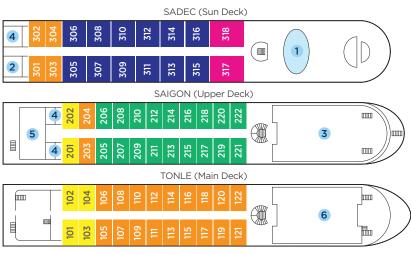
Technical Data

Built: 2013



AMADARA

The 124-passenger AmaDara features spacious staterooms and suites with private twin balconies. Public areas include two stylish restaurants, indoor and outdoor inviting lounges, a fitness room, three spas and a refreshing sun-deck pool.



For a larger deck plan, please visit AmaWaterways.com



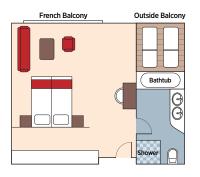
Deck Plan

- 1 Pool
- 2 Fitness Room
- 3 Saigon Lounge
- 4 Spa
- 5 The Chef's Table restaurant
- 6 Mekong Restaurant

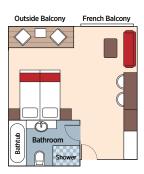
Technical Data

Built: 2015 Length: 302 ft. Width: 46 ft. Crew: 52 Staterooms: 62 Passengers: 124 Registry: Vietnam

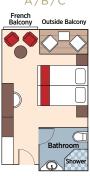
Category Luxury Suite



Category Suite



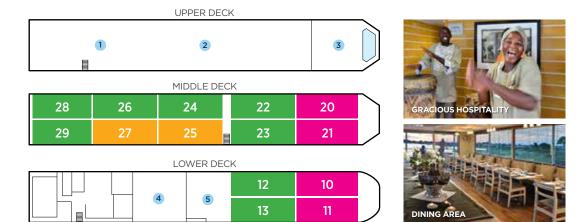
Category A/B/C



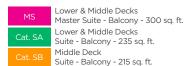


Zambezi Oueen

This intimate 28-passenger ship was designed exclusively for up-close wildlife viewing along Africa's Chobe River, offering unobstructed views throughout the ship and balconies in every suite.



For a larger deck plan, please visit AmaWaterways.com



Deck Plan

- 1 Dining Room
- 2 Lounge
- 3 Pool Deck
- 4 Gift Shop & Cruise Manager's Office
- 5 Boarding Area

Technical Data

Built: 2009 Refurbished: Annually Length: 150 ft. Width: 25.6 ft. Crew: 22 Staterooms: 14 Passengers: 28

Registry: Namibia



Eco-Tourism 💯

Responsibility towards the environment forms the foundation upon which the Zambezi Queen was built.

- A water jet propulsion system replaces the conventional propeller system, causing no damage to the river bed.
- · Only the latest fuel-efficient and low-emission generators are run during daylight hours, with the boat operating on battery power through the night.
- · Hot water is provided by a solar heating system.
- Energy-saving lights throughout.
- · Water-saving taps and showers. • Onboard sewage processing plant.
- Cleaning detergents and soaps are biodegradable.
- Five-stage water purification plant, using river water in showers and tap.

Travel Guard®

CRUISE PROTECTION PLAN

TRAVEL INSURANCE & GLOBAL ASSISTANCE

TRAVEL INSURANCE COVERAGE

Trip Cost Trip Cancellation & Interruption: Reimburses forfeited, non-refundable, unused payments or deposits up to the Maximum Limit shown on the Schedule of Benefits for Trips that are canceled or interrupted due to covered reasons such as: Sickness, injury, or death of you, a Family Member, Traveling Companion, or Business Partner; Inclement Weather; Strike; Primary Residence or Destination being made Uninhabitable or inaccessible; being subpoenaed, required to serve on a jury, hijacked, or quarantined; military service; a Terrorist Incident; and involuntary termination of employment or layoff. For a complete list of covered reasons, refer to the Certificate of Insurance or Policy.

\$600 Trip Delay: Reimburses up to \$200 per day/per person up to the Maximum Limit shown on the Schedule of Benefits for Trips that are delayed due to covered reasons such as: Common Carrier delay, Natural Disaster, Traffic Accident, Injury or Sickness of the Insured or Traveling Companion if your Trip is delayed for 6 hours or more. For a complete list of covered reasons, refer to the Certificate of Insurance or Policy.

\$250 Missed Connection: Reimburses up to the Maximum Benefit shown on the Schedule of Benefits if Inclement Weather or Common Carrier causes cancellation or a delay of regularly scheduled airline flights for 3 or more hours to your point of departure.

\$1,000 Baggage & Personal Effects: Can reimburse you if your Baggage is lost, stolen, or damaged while on your Trip, subject to the Maximum Limit.

\$1,000 Baggage Delay: If your Baggage is delayed more than 12 hours, you can be reimbursed for the purchase of Necessary Personal Effects, subject to the Maximum Benefit.

\$100,000 Accident Sickness Medical Expense*: Pays up to the Maximum Limit shown on the Schedule of Benefits for necessary medical expenses incurred due to Injury or Sickness which occurred while on your Trip.

\$500,000 Emergency Evacuation & Repatriation of Remains: Covers evacuation and transportation as directed by a Physician to the nearest adequate medical facility (home in the event of death or if medically required).

\$100,000 Accidental Death & Dismemberment*: Pays for loss of life or limb due to an accident during your Trip. \$25,000 Car Rental Collision Coverage: Covers damage due to collision, vandalism, windstorm, fire, hail or flood. (No deductible.)

Assistance Services**: Travel Medical Assistance; Worldwide Travel Assistance; LiveTravel® Emergency Assistance; Concierge Services; Identity Theft; Pet Return Service; Vehicle Return Service; \$100 Roadside Assistance (provided by Quest Towing Services, LLC.)

- *\$50, 000 for NH Residents
- **Non-insurance services are provided by Travel Guard.

Expenses incurred from third-party vendors for assistance services not part of a filed insurance plan are the responsibility of the traveler.

EXTRA COVERAGES

Waiver of Pre-Existing Medical Condition Exclusion if purchased within 21 days of initial trip payment.*

* Day one is the date the initial payment is received.

Coverage may vary by state.

Plan Cost: 10% OF TRIP COST

For questions, please call Travel Guard at 1.866.833.8780.



This plan provides insurance coverage that only applies during the covered trip. You may have coverage from other sources that provides you with similar benefits but may be subject to different restrictions depending upon your other coverages. You may wish to compare the terms of this policy with your existing life, health, home, and automobile insurance policies. If you have any questions about your current coverage, call your insurer or insurance agent or broker. Coverage is offered by Travel Guard Group, Inc [Travel Guard]. California lic. no.0B93606, 3300 Business Park Drive, Stevens Point, WI 54482, www.travelguard.com. CA DOI toll free number: 800-927-HELP. This is only a brief description of the coverage(s) available. The Policy will contain reductions, limitations, exclusions and termination provisions. Insurance underwritten by National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, Pa., a Pennsylvania insurance company, with its principal place of business at 175 Water Street, 15th Floor, New York, NY 10038. It is currently authorized to transact business in all states and the District of Columbia. NAIC No. 19445. Coverage may not be available in all states. Your travel retailer may not be licensed to sell insurance, and cannot answer technical questions about the benefits, exclusions, and conditions of this insurance and cannot evaluate the adequacy of your existing insurance. The purchase of travel insurance is not required in order to purchase any other product or service from the travel retailer. Travel assistance services provided by Travel Guard. 2082 09/25/18

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Parties: In these terms and conditions, "you" or "passenger" or "participant" refers to the person booking, purchasing or traveling on the cruise, and to individuals traveling as part of that person's reservation. "We" or "us" refers to Amadeus Waterways, Inc., a California corporation ("AMA") and AmaWaterways, LLC, a California Limited Liability Company ("AWL"). AMA offers the travel and enters into these terms and conditions with you pursuant to arrangements made with AWL.

Deposit and Final Payment: To confirm a cruise or cruise & land reservation, we require a deposit of \$400 per person for Europe and Asia itineraries and \$2,400 per person for Africa itineraries on or before the deposit due date indicated on the confirmation. Transoceanic airline flights and packages require an additional deposit of \$350 per person for economy class or \$600 per person for business/first class flights. Certain airline tickets require non-refundable, full payment at the time of reservation. Hotel Extra Nights require a non-refundable deposit of \$50 per cabin at the time of confirmation of the hotel availability. Final payment is due no later than 90 days before the travel start date.

Pricing: All prices are in US dollars. In the event that a cruise fare listed, quoted or advertised

Pricing: All prices are in US dollars. In the event that a cruise fare listed, quoted or advertised through any website, printed collateral, reservations person, travel agent or any other source is booked, but is incorrect due to an electronic error, typographical error, human error or any other error causing the fare to be listed, quoted or advertised for an amount not intended by AmaWaterways, AmaWaterways reserves the right to correct the erroneous fare by requesting the passenger to pay the correct fare intended, or by canceling the cruise. Airfares, air taxes and air surcharges quoted on your invoice or by a reservation agent are only guaranteed once airfare deposit or full payment is received by AmaWaterways. AmaWaterways reserves the right to increase prices without notice.

Prices Do Not Include: Published prices do not in-

Prices Do Not Include: Published prices do not include airfare, vessel fuel surcharges; passport and visa fees; baggage fees; port charges and fees; travel protection; vaccinations; laundry; additional food and beverages; optional excursions; gratuities or other items or services of a personal nature.

Cancellation Charges: In the unfortunate event a participant must cancel travel, notice to AmaWaterways must be via email to Res@amawaterways.com, which must include a return receipt and read notation, or other writing stating clearly and correctly each guest's name, ship name, start and end date of the cruise and a brief statement of the reason for cancellation. Other forms of notice are not sufficient. The effective date of the cancellation is the date we receive the written cancellation notice. A change in sailing date, name changes, the substitution of a participant or a reduction in the number of guests in a stateroom are treated as a cancellation in that all applicable cancellation charges apply. Cancellation charges for bookings within charter and part-charter agreements are as per the charter contract. All other cancellation charges are per-person, based on the cancellation date, as seen in the chart below.

Passport and Visas: A valid passport is required for each participant. Passports must be valid for at least six (6) months after the scheduled return date to your home country. For travel to Asia, we require a copy of your valid passport prior to or at final payment. If not received at this time, embarkation may be denied and cancellation penalties with the passport prior to or at final payment.

apply. Guests on the Vietnam/Cambodia Cruise & Land program must obtain a Multiple Entry Visa for Vietnam, as they will have two different points of entry into Vietnam, and a Single Entry Visa for Cambodia. Guests on the cruise only Vietnam/Cambodia itinerary will require a single entry visa for Vietnam and Cambodia. For travel to Africa, a valid passport with 8 open/non-stamped pages is required. At publication time, a visa is required for a US citizen to travel to Vietnam, Cambodia, Rwanda, Tanzania and Zimbabwe (as well as numerous other countries). Non-US citizens must consult the appropriate consulates regarding visa and other document requirements. Obtaining required visas and any other required travel documentation, and assuring these are complete and correct in all ways, is the sole responsibility of each participant. We are not in a position to obtain or verify the accuracy or completeness of any participant's visa or other required documentation and shall not be responsible or liable for delay or missed portion of any part of the itinerary or other problems resulting from the participant lacking the appropriate travel documentation.

Passenger Ticket Contract: All ship transport is provided according to terms and conditions of the Passenger Ticket Contract included in the final documentation and available for review at the following website: AmaWaterways.com. Please carefully read the Passenger Ticket Contract which is a binding contract between you as the passenger and the vessel owner. For our vessels flying the Swiss flag, the owner is AmaWaterways GmbH, an entity organized under the laws of Switzerland and the Passenger Ticket contract would therefore be governed by the laws of Switzerland. AmaWaterways GmbH owns, operates and/or charters the ship, as the carrier ("Carrier"), and governs all dealings between you and Carrier. For our vessels in Portugal, the owner is DouroAzul, Sociedade Maritimo Turistica S.A. an entity organized under the laws of Portugal and the Passenger Ticket Contract would therefore be governed by the laws of Portugal. DouroAzul, Sociedade Maritimo Turistica S.A owns, operates and/or charters the ship, as the carrier ("Carrier"), and governs all dealings between you and Carrier. For our vessel in Vietnam, the owner is Indochina Waterways, an entity organized under the laws of Vietnam and the Passenger Ticket Contract would therefore be governed by the laws of Vietnam. Indochina Waterways, an entity organized under the laws of Vietnam and the Passenger Ticket Contract would therefore be governed by the laws of Nietnam. Indochina Waterways owns, operates and/or charters the ship, as the carrier ("Carrier"), and governs all the dealings between you and Carrier. For our vessel in Namibia, the owner is Zambezi Queen Holidays (PTY) Ltd, an entity organized under the laws of Namibia. The Passenger Ticket Contract would therefore be governed by the laws of Namibia. The Passenger Ticket Contract would therefore be governed by the laws of Namibia on the Passenger Ticket Contract would therefore be governed by the laws of Namibia. The Passenger Ticket Contract would therefore be governed by the laws of Namibia on the Passeng

and the Strasbourg Convention on the Limitation of Liability of Owners of Inland Navigation Vessels, 1988. Venue for litigation of any disputes under the Passenger Ticket Contract is exclusively in the courts of Basel, Switzerland.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Cruise and Cruise & Land Itineraries: Carrier seeks to provide services as published or stated in the final documents. But deviations to planned cruise, cruise & land itinerary or any other aspects of the travel may occur. If conditions make cruise routes unsafe for navigation or in other respects, or raise sufficient doubt about safety, Carrier reserves the right to modify or provide alternate services. These may include, but are not limited to, providing accommodation on the docked ship and/or substituting ground arrangements. An effort will be made to try to arrange elements of the cruise and cruise tour similar to those originally planned, but the level of similarity may vary. Except as otherwise provided in your Passenger Ticket Contract, such changes will not entitle you to any credit or a refund. Cruise, cruise & land routes, and all other aspects of the cruise and travel are subject to change with or without notice.

Hotel Accommodations: We will seek to use hotels listed (if any) on your confirmation. Changes may be necessary; therefore use of such hotels is not assured. An effort will be made to substitute similar hotels, but the level of similarity may vary. Standard policy for hotels is to have rooms available for check-in no earlier than 3:00 p.m. Subject to the discretion of the hotel; triple-occupancy hotel accommodations may involve the use of hotel rooms with just two beds. Only those guests who have elected to take our Cruise & Land program on the brochure itinerary dates will receive transfers between the hotel(s) and the ship.

Cancellation: Carrier reserves the right to cancel, change or postpone any cruise departure date and itinerary. In the event of a complete cancellation of a departure by Carrier, we will refund monies paid for the cruise or cruise & land package to those participants who have not previously cancelled.

Disclaimer of Responsibility: AMA's arrangements are with AWL, and they arrange with others for services described in this confirmation and in our brochures. Transport on river cruise ships ("ships") or other forms of transport ("transport") is provided by third party owners, operators and charterers ("supplier(s)"). Suppliers are separate entities and are deemed not to be our principals, agents, employees or partners. We do not own or operate any ship or transport service. Accordingly, We DISCLAIM RESPONSIBILITY AND LIABILITY FOR, AND PARTICIPANT WAIVES, RELEASES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THERE SHALL NOT BE ANY CLAIM OR RECOURSE AGAINST US FOR OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: BREACH OF DUTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENT OR WILLFUL OR INTENTIONAL ACT, FAILURE TO ACT OR OMISSION BY ANY SUPPLIER. Supplier and participant obligations and liabilities are subject in each case to terms and conditions of each supplier's contract of carriage or other supplier terms and conditions, and any and all applicable government laws and regulations and international conventions that apply, including, but not limited to choice of law, jurisdiction of disputes and limitations of liability and limitations on timing of claims. PARTICIPANT AGREES THAT WE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGE, LOSS (INCLUDING PERSONAL INJURY, DEATH, AND LOSS OF OR DAMAGE TO PROPERTY) OR EXPENSE OCCASIONED BY ANY ACT OR OMISSION OF ANY SUPPLIER PROVIDING SERVICES, OR ANY PROVIDER OF A TRAVEL PROFECTION PLAN, OR INSURER, OR OF ANY OTHER PERSON. If the services of a supplier cannot be delivered or there are changes in any planned service for any reason beyond our control, we will make an effort to arrange similar services. Any resulting additional expenses will be participant's responsibility.

California Seller of Travel Law: We are registered with the California Attorney General, California Seller of Travel Program as Amadeus Waterways, Inc., registration number CST 2065452-40. Registration as a seller of travel does not constitute approval by the State of California. This transaction is covered by the California Travel Consumer Restitution Fund (TCRF) if we were registered and participating in TCRF at the time of sale and you are located in California at the time of payment.

By confirming the reservation with payment, the guest/travel agent acknowledges that they are aware of and will comply with these terms and conditions. For the most current version of the General Information and Terms & Conditions, which will supersede the Terms & Conditions published in any of our brochures in the event of a conflict and any prior oral, implied, written or other representation or agreement between you and us, please visit AmaWaterways.com.

CANCELLATION CHARGES

DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE	CRUISE & LAND CANCELLATION CHARGE	AIRFARE CANCELLATION CHARGE (ECONOMY CONTRACT FARES)	AIRFARE CANCELLATION CHARGE (BUSINESS/FIRST CLASS CONTRACT FARES)	OTHER CHARGES (EXCEPT INSURANCE)
More than 121 days prior to departure	\$200 (Europe and Asia) \$1200 (Africa)	\$350 penalty*	\$600 penalty*	-
120-90 days prior to departure	\$400 (Europe and Asia) \$2400 (Africa)	\$350 penalty*	\$600 penalty*	-
89-60 days prior to departure	35% of cruise and land price	\$350 penalty*	\$600 penalty*	35% of all charges
59-30 days prior to departure	50% of cruise and land price	\$350 penalty*	\$600 penalty*	50% of all charges
29-7 days prior to departure	80% of cruise and land price	\$350 penalty*	\$600 penalty*	80% of all charges
6 days prior to departure	100% of cruise and land price	\$350 penalty*	\$600 penalty*	100% of all charges

^{*} Certain airline tickets, including all intra-Asia and intra-Africa Flights within 90 days of departure and published price tickets, are 100% non-refundable.

Except as otherwise provided in your Passenger Ticket Contract, after travel begins, there is no refund for unused services, or unused portions of cruise, cruise/tour or airfare.

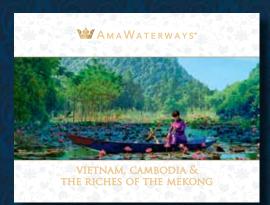
United States Tour Operators Association \$1 Million Travelers Assistance Program AmaWaterways, as an Active Member of USTOA, is required to post \$1 Million with USTOA to be used to reimburse, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the USTOA \$1 Million Travelers Assistance Program, the advance payments of AmaWaterways customers in the unlikely event of (AmaWaterways) bankruptcy, insolvency or cessation of business. Further, you should understand that the \$1 Million posted by AmaWaterways may be sufficient to provide only a partial recovery of the advance payments received by AmaWaterways. More details of the USTOA Travelers Assistance Program may be obtained by writing to USTOA at 345 Seventh Avenue, Suite 1801, New York, New York 10001, or by email to information@ustoa.com or by visiting their website at www.USTOA.com.

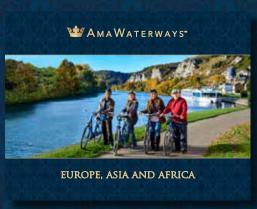


26010 MUREAU ROAD CALABASAS, CA 91302









Contact your preferred travel advisor, call

1.800.626.0126

or visit AMAWATERWAYS.COM

Connect with us on f



























